## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 2007 - JUNE 30, 2008



A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE

# FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

Nancy Wagner, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Prepared by Accounting Services Department

Michael Fisher Chief Financial Officer

Colleen M. Fitzgerald Director of Accounting Services

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Title Page	1
Table of Contents	111
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	VII
Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Board of Education and Administration	XIII
Organization Chart	XIV
Association of School Business Officials International Certificate of Excellence	XV
Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement	XVII
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet	24
Statement of Net Assets	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Proprietary Fund:	
Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Statement of Cash FlowsFiduciary Fund:	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	35
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	37
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund	58
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund	59
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund	60
Notes to Budgetary Comparison SchedulesSchedule of PERS Funding Progress-Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Benefits	61
Schedule of PERS Funding Progress-Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Benefits	

## Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

Major Governmental Funds:	
General Fund:	
Balance Sheet	68
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance by Object	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	75
Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund:	
Combining Balance Sheet	82
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	02
Dividual of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	0.0
– By Function	86
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – by Object	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	104
Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund:	
Balance Sheet	105
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
By Object	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	107
(NOT-OAAT Basis) and Actual – by Object	107
Name along Concessor and Funda - by Funda Tunas	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds – by Fund Type:	446
Combining Balance Sheet – by Fund Type	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – by Fund Type	111
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances	116
Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund:	
Balance Sheet	118
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance – by Function	110
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	116
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	100
Balance – by Object	120
Local Programs Special Revenue Fund:	400
Combining Balance Sheet	122
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – by Function	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – by Object	132
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	137
Community Schools Special Revenue Fund:	
Balance Sheet	138
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
	120
Balance – by Function	135
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	4.0
Balance – by Object	140
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	141

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (cont.):

State Programs Special Revenue Fund: Combining Balance Sheet	143
Combining Balance Greet  Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund  Balances – by Function	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund  Balances – by Object	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –  Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	
Food Service Special Revenue Fund:  Balance Sheet	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – by Function	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – by Object	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – by Object	
School Activities Special Revenue Fund:  Balance Sheet	159
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – by Function	160
Balance – by Object	161
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:  Combining Balance Sheet	164
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Project Length Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures	168
Agency Fund: School District Agency Fund: Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	173
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Net Assets by Component – Last Seven Fiscal Years	176
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Governmental Funds Revenues – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -	184
Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Calendar Years Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies – This Borough and All Underlying Governments –	
Last Ten Calendar Years	190
Principal Taxable Properties - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	196
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	19/
Significant Own-Sourced Revenue – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	200
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago  Full-time Equivalent Operating Fund Employees by Department and Type –	
Last Seven Fiscal Years and Projected Next Year	202

Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	204
Teacher Salary Information – Last Nine School Years	
Comparative Results from College Entrance and Advance Placement (AP) Exams – Last	
Ten School Years	207
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	208
Enrollment History by Grade Level – Last Fifteen Fiscal Years	209
Capital Assets by Type and Function	
School Building Information – Last Seven Fiscal Years	212
SINGLE AUDIT	
Reports on Federal and State Single Audit Requirements:	
Federal Single Audit:	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	247
Government Auditing Standards	211
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	210
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
Corrective Action Plan	
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	
State Single Audit:	223
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other	
Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	233
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on	
Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the State of Alaska Audit	
Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits	
Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	240
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS	
Supplemental Reports:	
Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Fund Balance	
Compliance Requirements	
Statement of Compliance - AS 14.17.505	245
Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Certain State	
Compliance Requirements	247
Other Reports:	
Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on the Summary	
Report of Reimbursable Expenditures	251
Schedule of Payments Made for Principal and Interest on Bonds to Fund	
School Construction for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2008	253
Schedule of Interest Proceeds for Bonds Approved by Voters for School	
Construction after July 1, 1986 for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008	
Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on the Tuition Rate Report	
Tuition Rate Report	257

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



(907) 452-2000

520 Fifth Avenue

Fairbanks, AK 99701-4756

www.northstar.k12.ak.us

October 27, 2008

Members of the Board of Education and Citizens of the School District Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Fairbanks, Alaska

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by the School District's accounting services department following the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, the Association of School Business Officials International, and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The statutes of the State of Alaska and Fairbanks North Star Borough code of ordinances require that the School District Board of Education provide for an audit of all school accounts within ninety days following the close of the fiscal year, by an independent certified public accountant.

## Introduction to the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with School District management. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the School District as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the School District's financial affairs have been included.

## **Internal Control**

In developing and evaluating the School District's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Management of the School District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the School District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the School District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the School District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the School District's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

## **Independent Financial Statement Audit**

The School District's basic financial statements and the financial statements of each nonmajor governmental fund (financial statements) have been audited by Cook & Haugeberg LLC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that

the School District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors in the financial section of this report.

## Single Audits of State and Federal Awards

The independent audit of the financial statements of the School District was part of a broader, state and federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of state and federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the audited school district's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of state and federal awards. These reports are available in the *single audit* section of this report.

## **Profile of the School District**

The School District was established on January 1, 1964, the date of incorporation of the Fairbanks North Star Borough, the primary government. A borough is most similar to the county form of government used in much of the rest of the United States. The School District, serving grades K through 12, encompasses an area of 7,361 square miles...roughly the size of Rhode Island, Delaware and Connecticut combined.

## **Reporting Entity**

Based on criteria developed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the School District is a component unit of the Fairbanks North Star Borough (Borough). Audited financial statements for the Borough are available upon request from its administrative offices. The School District has elected to issue a separate comprehensive financial report pursuant to Alaska statutes.

Pursuant to Alaska Statute section 14.12.020(c), the Borough Assembly provides the money which must be raised from local sources to maintain and operate the School District. Alaska Statute section 14.14.060 states a borough can establish a centralized treasury and is responsible for major rehabilitation, all construction and major repair of school buildings. The Borough provides for new construction, major repair of school buildings and a centralized treasury. Therefore, bonded debt, capital improvement funds for school construction, tax levies, and tax collection are reflected in this report but are accounted for by the Borough.

Alaska Statute sections 14.12.010 - 115 provide for the creation of school districts in the State of Alaska and establish school boards as the governing body for each district. The seven voting members of the Board of Education determine policy for operation and management of the School District. Each member serves for three years, elected each year for overlapping terms.

## Services Provided by the School District

Nearly 14,100 students attend the thirty-one schools and the guided independent study program in our district. Our schools range in size from an elementary school of 98 students to a 1,190-student high school.

Our diverse student body includes children from over 50 different language backgrounds. Each child in the district is offered a comprehensive general educational program. High school students have available a comprehensive career technical education curriculum. Special needs are met with the assistance of

programs and services such as Alaska Native Education, Extended Learning (formerly Gifted/Talented), English Language Learners, Title I, Migrant Education, and Special Education for Students with Disabilities.

Class size varies, but the fiscal year 2008 district-wide average was 22.1 students per class at the elementary level, 21.7 at the middle school level (grades 7 and 8), and 21.4 at the secondary level (grades 9 through 12). A higher percentage of district students are proficient on the State of Alaska Standards-Based Assessments at nearly every grade level and subject area than the percent of students statewide.

## **Charter Schools**

Charter Schools in Alaska must be approved by both the local School Board and the State Board of Education, and operate under the guidance of Academic Policy Committees of their own selection. School charters may be up to ten years in duration, and the majority of funding is provided through the State's foundation funding formula similar to that of per capita small school funding. The School District has three approved charter schools: Chinook Montessori Charter School (grades K-8), Star of the North Secondary Charter School (grades 9-12), and Effie Kokrine Charter School (grades 9-12). All operate under ten year charters with terms expiring in 2011, 2014, and 2015 respectively.

## **Budgetary Control**

The objective of the School District's budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School District Board of Education. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds, based upon the purposes for which those funds were created. Transfers between programs in excess of \$20,000 or any transfer in excess of \$25,000 are authorized by the Board of Education. Therefore, the legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the object level. All other transfers are authorized by the superintendent and reported monthly to the Board of Education. The budgetary process is explained in note A to the budgetary comparison schedules in the *Required Supplementary Information* section of this CAFR.

## **Economic Condition Information**

## Local Economy

Located near the center of the state, the School District encompasses the state's second largest urban area. The Borough serves as the economic hub for interior and northern Alaska, and on the whole, the economic "health" of the community is fairly steady. The Borough's economy has experienced a healthy real estate market, rather than one driven by speculation, so although sluggish compared to 2007, our real estate market is reasonably stable. While job growth over the last five years has averaged just under two percent per year, this past year was essentially flat. The state as a whole has made very modest job growth. While the School District has no authority to levy taxes, a steady economy provides the Borough the wherewithal to fund its local contribution to education.

The Borough's local contribution represents about 25% of operating fund revenues. The local contribution has increased \$9.7 million or 28% over the last five years, with about \$6.1 million of that representing the direct offset to loss of state funding provided for in the state foundation formula. When a community's assessed property values and the ability of local taxpayers to fund education increases, the state reduces its support.

## **Projected Enrollment**

Student enrollments generate a majority of district revenues and also dictate personnel needs, which represent over 85% of the School District's operating budget. The State of Alaska requires that student enrollment projections for the following school year be reported to them no later than ten days after the end of the official student count period for the current year, which ends on the fourth Friday each October. School District enrollment declined less than 1 percent over the three years prior to 2007-08, but in 2007-

08, enrollment declined 2.5 percent. Preliminary estimates indicate that 2008-09 enrollments are steady. Because of a stable local economy, enrollments are expected to remain steady over the next few years.

## Military Installations

There are two large military installations within the Borough, Fort Wainwright Army Post and Eielson Air Force Base. These installations account for over one-fifth of the Borough's population. Ft. Wainwright was transformed into a Stryker Brigade Combat Team in 2001. The second quarter of 2008 saw an increase in military staffing and dependents at both Eielson and Ft. Wainwright. In September 2008, approximately 4,000 Stryker Brigade troops and support personnel deployed to Iraq for twelve months. It appears that most dependents remained in Fairbanks.

## **Facilities**

The Borough owns all school facilities. Our two newest schools, Denali Elementary and Nordale Elementary, were completed and opened for the 2005-06 school year. They replaced two fifty-plus year old schools that have since been demolished. Our next oldest school facility that has not benefited from major renovation or replacement is about 45 years old. No new school construction projects are currently proposed for the near future. Construction and relocation of a new \$12 million Central Kitchen Facility is currently underway, and is expected to open in the fall of 2009.

Periodic investment in major maintenance of building components such as roofs, mechanical and electrical systems, plumbing, exteriors, and playgrounds, etc. remain a top priority of the school district.

## School District Initiatives

The No Child Left Behind Act, signed into law in 2002, has expanded the federal role in education and set requirements in place that affect every public school in America, including those in Alaska. At the core of No Child Left Behind (NCLB) are measures designed to close achievement gaps between different groups of students. The School Board has established several initiatives to meet the goals of NCLB.

The School Board establishes primary performance goals and initiatives to improve student performance on an annual basis. The five initiatives approved for the next three-year time frame include:

- Review the strengths, weaknesses, and effectiveness of secondary education and develop recommendations to address identified needs;
- Implement Phase I of the Technology Blueprint, including adoption of administrative and K-12 instructional technology standards, purchase of classroom technologies, development of digital curricula, staff technology integration training, and recommendation of comprehensive technology policies;
- Expand Career Technical Education opportunities at secondary schools through the establishment of engineering and other career academies, participation in the construction academy, and implementation of the six-year career Technical Education Strategic Plan;
- Update and implement the next phase of the Program and Facilities Plan to address secondary school needs and a possible fall 2008 bond election; and
- Ensure the district operates smoothly and effectively while transitioning to new leadership.

## **Long-Term Financial Planning**

By state statute, district decisions are designed to focus on annual operations rather than long range planning in a fiscal sense. By state statute, the borough (primary) government is responsible for maintaining a centralized treasury. The School District does not own school facilities nor is it responsible for major maintenance. The School District has no authority to issue bonds or manage and invest district funds. Unless required by grantor agreements, all interest earnings are retained by the Borough.

There are state statutes and local ordinances limiting the district's ability to retain fund balances or establish reserves. State statute limits an accumulation of unreserved fund balance to less than ten

percent of current year expenditures. Alaska Administrative Code narrowly defines what may be classified as a reservation of fund balance. Local ordinance limits unreserved fund balance to no more than seven percent of the local contribution to education amount.

However, we do accomplish long range planning from a fiscal perspective based on how we develop and implement instructional programs. A key objective in district financial planning is developing sustainable instructional programs and efficient and cost effective initiatives that support the instructional process. Establishing reasonable but steady class size targets (or pupil-teacher ratios) is paramount, since personnel costs represent over 85% of the budget. Other examples impacting financial planning and decision making include reliance on the district's award winning preventive maintenance and energy monitoring program, and implementation of lease financing for a 1,000 teacher laptop refresh initiative.

## Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Benefits

Pension and postemployment healthcare benefits for School District employees are provided through either the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Alaska Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Prior to fiscal year 2007 both the PERS and TRS were strictly defined benefit plans. PERS was an agent multiple-employer plan and TRS a cost sharing multiple-employer plan. New defined contribution tiers in the plans were created by the State Legislature for all employees first hired on or after July 1, 2006, effectively closing the defined benefit portions of the plans to new entrants. See note 13 to the basic financial statements for information about the School District's retirement plans and the schedule of PERS funding progress (displayed as required supplementary information, immediately following the notes to the budgetary schedules).

Across the systems, funding ratios decreased dramatically in actuarial valuation year 2002, primarily due to a new asset valuation method (fully recognizing previous investment losses in years 2001 and 2002), changes to more realistic healthcare cost trend assumptions, and a change in the funding method from an open period to a fixed period. The result was increased contribution rates, which first took effect in fiscal year 2005, for all PERS and TRS employers over the entire state.

The State legislature first took action to tackle the increasing actuarial liabilities and contribution rates of both plans in the 2006 legislative session by creating the defined contribution tiers and effectively closing the defined benefit tiers effective July 1, 2006. Then during the 2007 legislative session a law was passed providing for one-time contributions on behalf of all participating employers to both plans equal to the difference between the actuarial rates and the effective rates with the intention of setting the effective employer contribution rates for the PERS and TRS at 22% and 12.56%, respectively, for fiscal year 2008. Finally, in the 2008 legislative session a law was passed establishing permanent employer contribution rates for the PERS and TRS at 22% and 12.56%, respectively, and continuing the on-behalf payments equal to the difference between the actuarial rates and the effective rates. This same law also changed the defined benefit tiers of the PERS from an agent multiple-employer plan to a cost sharing multiple-employer plan effective July 1, 2008.

Although the plans still face challenges due to the increasing actuarial liability, participating employers' contribution rates are capped at a more affordable level for the time being.

## Awards and Acknowledgements

## Certificate of Excellence/Certificate of Achievement

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School District for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007.

This was the seventeenth consecutive year that the School District has received these prestigious awards. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence and a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Excellence and a Certificate of Achievement are valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence and Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and are submitting it to the ASBO and the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

## Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the accounting and administrative services departments. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff members who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would also like to thank the members of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Board of Education for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the School District's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Fisher, CPA Chief Financial Officer Colleen M. Fitzgerald, CPA Director of Accounting Services

Collien M. Litygerall

(As of June 30, 2008)

Fairbanks, Alaska

## **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Leslie Hajdukovich, President
Sharon McConnell, Vice-President
Jennifer Schmidt, Treasurer
Wendy Dominique, Clerk
Sue Hull, Member
Kristina Brophy, Member
Howard Thies, Member
LTC Michael Fitzgerald, Base Representative
LTC Ron Johnson, Post Representative
Ken Sample, Student Representative

## <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>

Nancy Wagner, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

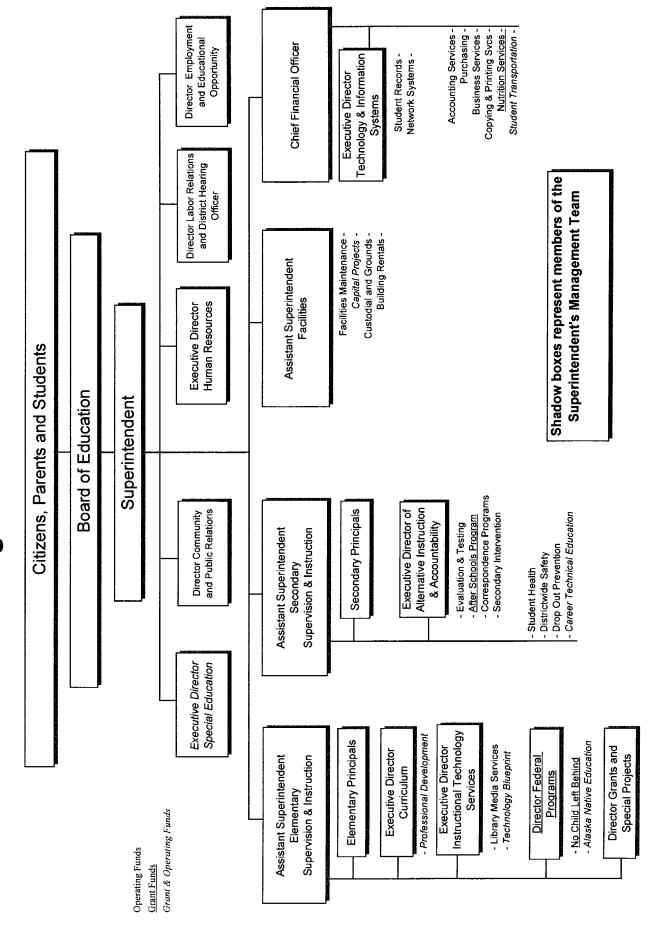
Wayne Gerke
Assistant Superintendent
Secondary Supervision & Instruction

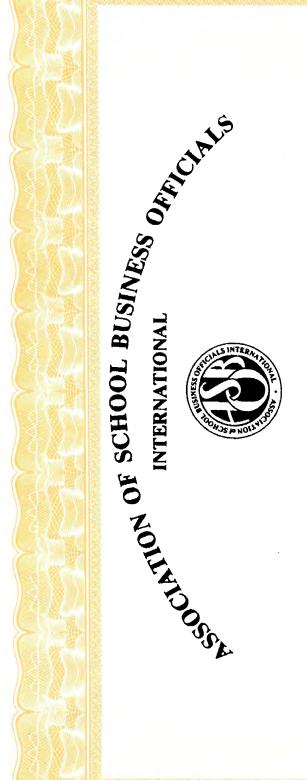
Roxa Hawkins
Assistant Superintendent
Elementary Supervision & Instruction

David Ferree Assistant Superintendent Facilities Management

Michael Fisher Chief Financial Officer

# Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Organization Chart





This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

frome E. Brendel

President

**Executive Director** 

John B. Musso

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, Alaska

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Olme S. Cox

President

**Executive Director** 



# FINANCIAL SECTION



October 27, 2008

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the accompanying financial statements and schedules of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, a component unit of the Fairbanks North Star Borough, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the proprietary fund type and fiduciary fund type of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as displayed in the School District's basic financial statements. In addition, we also have audited the financial statements and schedules of each of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of the management of Fairbanks North Star Borough School District. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and schedules based on our audit. The prior year partial comparative information has been derived from the School District's June 30, 2007 financial statements, and, in our report dated October 29, 2007 we expressed unqualified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information, proprietary and fiduciary fund type, and the School District's nonmajor governmental funds.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statements and schedules referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the proprietary and fiduciary fund type and each nonmajor governmental fund of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable,

119 North Cushman Street, Suite 300 • Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 • 907-456-7762 www.ch-cpa.com e-mail: contact@ch-cpa.com

cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our reports dated October 27, 2008, on our consideration of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of those reports is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. Those reports are an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The accompanying required supplementary information, which includes management's discussion and analysis, budgetary companisor information and related note disclosures, and the schedule of funding progress for pension and post employment health care benefits, as listed in the table of contents, is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, statistical section, and supplemental reports section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008, taken as a whole. We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2007, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements. In our report dated October 29, 2007, we expressed unqualified opinions on the respective financial statements and schedules of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. In our opinion, the June 30, 2007 nonmajor governmental funds are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2007, taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Cook - Haugeberg LLC

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2008

## INTRODUCTION

This section of Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's (School District) comprehensive annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the School District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2008. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal in the Introductory Section of this report and the School District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

## **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2008 include the following:

- The School District's assets exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2008 by \$22.5 million (net assets). Of this \$18.5 million is unrestricted and available to pay obligations of the district. Included in unrestricted net assets is \$10.2 million of federal impact aid revenue for fiscal year 2009 received in advance in fiscal year 2008.
- Revenues and expenses saw large increases in fiscal year 2008 due to payments made by the State of Alaska on behalf of the School District (State on-behalf payments) for contributions to the State Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) in the amount of \$2,181,753 and \$26,641,081, respectively. These payments are recorded as revenue (other state aid) and expense in the accompanying financial statements. For much of the analysis in this section of our report the District ignores the State on-behalf revenue and expense in order to facilitate meaningful comparison between current year and prior year results.
- The School District's total net assets of governmental activities decreased \$30,851 or 0.1% from the prior fiscal year. This modest change was due to increases in the Fairbanks North Star Borough's local contribution to education (\$2.2 million or 5.5 percent) and net aid from the State of Alaska (\$2.1 million or 2.3 percent) which almost covered expenses for the year.
- All functional expense categories saw increases in the current year. Ignoring the expense related to State on-behalf payments, operations and maintenance of plant saw the largest dollar increase (\$1.1 million or 5.3%) due to higher fuel and electricity costs and food services saw the largest percentage increase (\$0.5 million or 10.1%) due to higher food and freight costs.
- Among major funds, the general fund had \$177 million in current year revenues and \$175.1 million in expenditures. Again, ignoring State on-behalf revenue and expense, general fund revenues increased \$3.9 million and expenditures decreased \$1.8 million from fiscal year 2007.

## **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the School District's overall financial status, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

- The statement of net assets presents information on all of the School District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or diminishing.
- The statement of activities presents information showing how the School District's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused annual/personal leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements present functions of the School District as *governmental activities*, that is, functions principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The governmental activities of the School District include instruction, support services, administration, operations and maintenance, student activities, student transportation service, adult and continuing education instruction and food services.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20 and 21 of this report.

## Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant or "major" funds. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

## Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in the reconciliations accompanying the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 24 through 31 of this report.

## **Proprietary Fund**

The School District maintains a proprietary type internal service fund which is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School District's various functions. The internal service fund is used to account for the School District's risk management activities and provides the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32 through 34 of this report.

## Fiduciary Fund

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's own programs. The School

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

District's only fiduciary fund is an agency fund used to account for various School District related organizations.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 35 of this report.

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 37 through 55 of this report.

## Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information including the budgetary schedules for the major funds, the notes to the budgetary schedules, and the School District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees who participate in the State of Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 58 through 65 of this report.

Combining schedules for major and nonmajor funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining fund schedules can be found on pages 68 through 173 of this report.

Results of the state and federally mandated *Single Audit* which include auditor's opinions, schedules of state and federal awards, and schedules of findings and questioned costs can be found on pages 217 through 240 of this report.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The School District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$22.5 million as of June 30, 2008. By far the largest portion of the District's net assets is unrestricted and includes \$10.2 million of fiscal year 2009 impact aid received in fiscal year 2008. Net assets invested in capital assets of \$3.9 million reflects the School District's investment in furniture, equipment, software and building improvements. The School District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The analysis that follows focuses on net assets (table 1) and changes in net assets (table 2) for the School District's governmental activities.

Table 1
Net Assets
Governmental Activities

. . . . . . . .

D----

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Assets				
Current and other assets	\$ 34,262,404	\$ 32,249,078	\$ 2,013,326	6.2%
Capital assets	3,967,368	4,080,319	(112,951)	-2.8%
Total assets	38,229,772	36,329,397	1,900,375	5.2%
Liabilities				
Long-term liabilities	14,218,428	12,249,717	1,968,711	16.1%
Other liabilities	1,508,116	1,545,601	(37,485)	-2.4%
Total liabilities	15,726,544	13,795,318	1,931,226	14.0%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

**Table 1**Net Assets (continued)
Governmental Activities

		2008	2007	Increase Decrease)	Percentage Change	
Net assets						•
Invested in capital assets	\$ 3	,967,368	\$ 4,080,319	\$ (112,951)	-2.8%	
Unrestricted	18	3,535,860	18,453,760	82,100	0.4%	
Total net assets	\$ 22	,503,228	\$ 22,534,079	\$ (30,851)	-0.1%	

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the Statement of Net Assets:

- An increase in cash of \$1.6 million due to a \$2 million excess of revenues over expenditures in the general fund.
- A \$0.5 million increase in accounts receivable due to an increase in the employees' contribution to health care costs to be collected in fiscal year 2009 (see note 15 on page 55 regarding subsequent event).
- An increase of \$0.9 million in capital lease liabilities for the purchase of noncapitalized laptops and projectors for district teachers.
- An increase of \$1.4 million in reserve liabilities for health and worker's compensation claims.

The results of this year's operations for the School District as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities on page 21 of this report. Table 2 provides condensed information from the Statement of Activities.

Table 2
Changes in Net Assets
Governmental Activities

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues:				
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 2,162,538	\$ 2,034,531	\$ 128,007	6.3%
Operating grants and contributions	26,352,963	27,084,712	(731,749)	-2.7%
Capital grants and contributions	511,057	676,148	(165,091)	-24.4%
General revenues:				
Borough direct appropriation	42,222,700	40,022,700	2,200,000	5.5%
Foundation program	85,688,097	88,513,723	(2,825,626)	-3.2%
Other state aid	36,742,103	2,965,437	33,776,666	1139.0%
Federal impact aid	11,118,081	11,405,933	(287,852)	-2.5%
Other	1,270,615	2,369,360	(1,098,745)	-46.4%
Total revenues	206,068,154	175,072,544	30,995,610	17.7%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) June 30, 2008

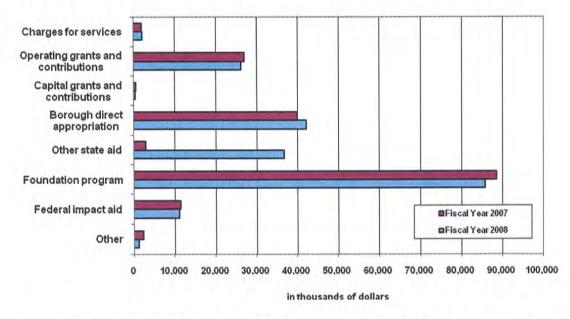
Table 2
Changes in Net Assets (continued)
Governmental Activities

Doroontogo

		2008		2007	(	Increase Decrease)	Change
Expenses:	-					1256 (15.2367)	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF
Instruction	\$	96,385,094	\$	77,094,883	\$	19,290,211	25.0%
Special education instruction		20,936,726		17,657,599		3,279,127	18.6%
Special education instruction-support services		3,053,826		2,516,909		536,917	21.3%
Support services-students		12,056,303		10,385,708		1,670,595	16.1%
Support services-instruction		10,205,791		9,185,674		1,020,117	11.1%
School administration		7,354,532		5,915,223		1,439,309	24.3%
School administration support services		4,164,728		3,989,781		174,947	4.4%
District administration		2,055,996		1,757,915		298,081	17.0%
District administration support services		8,989,152		8,440,362		548,790	6.5%
Operations and maintenance of plant		21,913,361		20,266,837		1,646,524	8.1%
Student activities		4,889,861		4,665,546		224,315	4.8%
Student transportation service		9,113,672		8,841,162		272,510	3.1%
Adult and continuing education instruction				567		(567)	-100.0%
Food services		4,979,963		4,522,847		457,116	10.1%
Interest						22112	
Total expenses	\$	206,099,005	\$	175,241,013	\$	30,857,992	17.6%
Decrease in net assets	\$	(30,851)	\$	(168,469)	\$	137,618	-81.7%
Ending net assets	\$	22,503,228	\$	22,534,079	\$	(30,851)	-0.1%
			_		_		

Figure A-1 presents a comparative chart of governmental activities revenues for fiscal year 2008 and 2007.

Figure A-1, Governmental Activities Revenues for Fiscal Year 2008 and 2007



Changes in revenues are discussed in more detail in the *Analysis of the School District's Funds* section later in this MD&A.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

Figure A-2 presents a chart of governmental activities revenues by source as a percentage of total governmental activities revenues.

Charges for services Operating grants Other 1.0% and contributions. 0.6% Federal impact 12.8% aid 5.4% Capital grants and contributions 0.3% Borough direct appropriation Foundation 20.5% program 41.6%

Figure A-2, Sources of Governmental Activities Revenues

Figure A-3 presents a comparative chart of governmental activities expenses for fiscal year 2008 and 2007.

Other state aid 17.8%

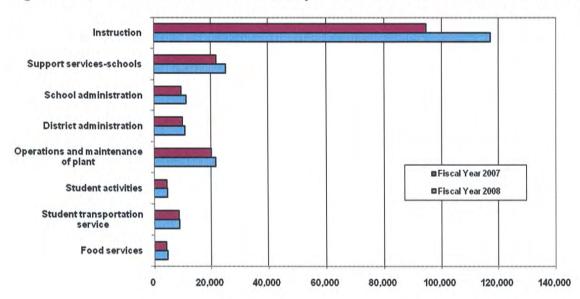


Figure A-3, Governmental Activities Expenses for Fiscal Year 2008 and 2007

in thousands of dollars

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) June 30, 2008

The cost of all governmental activities in the current year was \$206.1 million, a 17.6 percent increase over the prior year. Key elements of the increase in expenses are:

- In fiscal year 2008 employers participating in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) were facing large increases to their actuarially determined employer contribution rates. In response the state legislature enacted a law setting the effective employer contribution rates at 22 percent for PERS and 12.56 percent for TRS and providing for payments to be made by the State on behalf of employers equal to the difference between actuarial rates and the effective rates. These payments, recorded as revenue and expense in these financial statements, equaled \$2.1 million for PERS and \$26.6 million for TRS. This accounts for 93 percent of the total dollar increase over prior year and affects all functional areas.
- Expenses of the risk management internal service fund increased \$3.8 million or 18.7 percent due mainly to increases in health costs. As a result the fund incurred a \$1.6 million loss for the year (see note 15 on page 55 regarding a subsequent event) versus a \$3.8 million surplus in fiscal year 2007.
- Operations and maintenance of plant expenses increased \$1 million or 5.3 percent from fiscal year 2007 due to increases in fuel oil and electricity costs.
- Food service expenses increased \$0.5 million or 10.1 percent from fiscal year 2007 due to increases in food prices and freight costs.

Figure A-4 presents a chart of governmental activities expenses by function as a percentage of total governmental activities expenses.

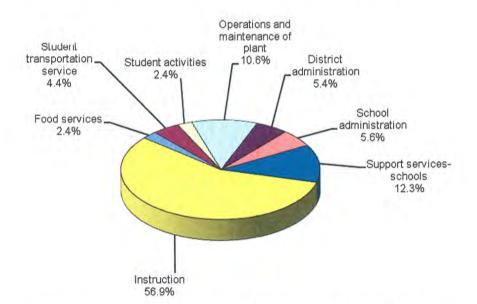


Figure A-4, Governmental Activities Expenses by Function

Table 3 condenses the total expenses of the School District's main functional categories – instruction, support services – schools, school administration, district administration, operations and maintenance of plant, student activities, student transportation service, adult and continuing education instruction, and food services, as well as each program's *net* cost. To arrive at net cost the total cost of providing services is reduced by charges for those services as well as operating and capital grants and contributions designated for specific programs. Net cost shows the amount to be supported by state foundation

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

funding, other state aid, federal impact aid and by the taxpayers for each of these functions. Providing this information allows the users of this report to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

**Table 3**Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	20	08	20	07
	Total Cost	Net Cost	Total Cost	Net Cost
	of Services	of Services	of Services	of Services
Instruction	\$ 117,321,820	\$ 108,774,531	\$ 94,752,482	\$ 87,258,121
Support services - schools	25,315,920	20,623,250	22,088,291	16,923,070
School administration	11,519,260	11,518,260	9,905,004	9,898,004
District administration	11,045,148	11,045,148	10,198,277	8,986,997
Operations & maintenance of plant	21,913,361	21,901,965	20,266,837	20,261,887
Student activities	4,889,861	2,446,838	4,665,546	2,100,787
Student transportation service	9,113,672	521,876	8,841,162	46,690
Adult and continuing education instruction			567	567
Food services	4,979,963	240,579	4,522,847	(30,501)
Total	\$ 206,099,005	\$ 177,072,447	\$ 175,241,013	\$ 145,445,622

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

## Governmental Funds

The focus of the School District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$28.9 million, an increase of \$2.4 million or 8.9 percent from the prior year combined fund balance. Approximately 56.5 percent of this combined fund balance (\$16.3 million) constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the School District's discretion. However, management has designated \$5.5 million of this *unreserved fund balance* to balance the fiscal year 2009 budget. The remaining \$12.5 million of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is not available for spending because it has already been committed 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$1.6 million), 2) for inventory to be used in School District operations (\$0.8 million), and 3) for the fiscal year 2009 annual federal impact aid payment received in advance in fiscal year 2008 (\$10.2 million). Table 4 reconciles total ending fund balances for the governmental funds with total net assets on the government-wide statement of net assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

## **Table 4**Reconciliation of Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds to Net Assets of Governmental Activities

	2008
Total fund balances - governmental funds - at June 30, 2008	\$28,877,059
Fair market value of food commodity inventory	43,940
Cost of capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization)	3,967,368
Net pension obligation	(4,901,534)
Internal service fund net assets	(1,551,943)
Long-term liabilities (compensated absences and capital leases)	(3,931,662)
Total net assets at June 30, 2008	\$ 22,503,228

Key elements of changes in fund balance for the major funds follows:

- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$12 million, up \$2.6 million or 27.5 percent from last fiscal year while total fund balance was \$23.9 million, up \$2.8 million or 9 percent from last fiscal year. If you ignore the PERS and TRS on-behalf revenue and expenditures, general fund revenues in the current year increased \$3.9 million or 2.8 percent and expenditures decreased \$1.8 million or 1.2 percent resulting in a net increase to fund balance of \$2 million. Additional revenue came from the local borough appropriation (\$2 million) and one time state supplemental funding (\$4.9 million) offset by a decrease in state foundation funding (\$2.8 million). The net decrease in expenditures resulted from increases in electricity and fuel costs (\$.8 million), a transfer to the technology special revenue fund for phase I of the technology blueprint (\$1.6 million) offset by a decrease in retirement benefit costs due to a 13.44 percent decrease in the effective employer rate for the TRS (\$4.7 million).
- The federal programs special revenue fund accounts for all federal grant programs not required to be located in the general fund. Revenue in this fund is recognized to the extent eligible expenditures have been incurred with the exception of small amounts of program income and revenue of the JR ROTC program. Fund balance in this fund at June 30, 2008 is comprised mostly of federal monies for the JR ROTC programs in the high schools. The change from prior year was a modest \$5,457.
- The student transportation special revenue fund accounts for revenues and expenditures of providing transportation to and from schools. The State of Alaska provides the funding for these state approved student transportation services through a grant based on a per student formula. Transportation services not covered by state funding are subsidized with a general fund transfer when necessary. Fund balance in this fund decreased \$2,377 or 1.0 percent from the prior year.

Table 5 presents a summary of general fund revenues.

**Table 5**General Fund Revenues

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	Percent Increase (Decrease)
Local sources	\$ 43,068,685	\$ 40,963,357	\$ 2,105,328	5.1%
State sources	122,430,200	91,479,160	30,951,040	33.8%
Federal sources	11,530,171	11,777,182	(247,011)	<b>-2</b> .1%
Total	\$ 177,029,056	\$ 144,219,699	\$ 32,809,357	22.7%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

Figure A-5 presents a chart of general fund revenues by source as a percentage of total general fund revenues.

Federal sources
6.5%
Local sources
24.3%

State sources
69.2%

Figure A-5, General Fund Revenues

Revenue from local sources is comprised mainly of the appropriation from the Fairbanks North Star Borough for general school operations which totaled \$43.1 million in fiscal year 2008, a \$2 million increase over last year. Revenue from state sources increased \$31 million or 33.8 percent in fiscal year 2008. This was mostly due to \$28.8 million of State on-behalf payments made to the PERS and TRS as noted earlier. State foundation funding actually decreased \$2.8 million but this was offset by \$2.3 million in one-time state school improvement initiative funding, \$1.6 million in state supplemental aid funding, and \$2.1 million in state energy relief funding. Revenue from federal sources decreased a modest \$0.2 million due mainly to a drop in revenue for the current year federal impact aid application. Increases in local and state aid were aimed at covering increases in salary and benefit costs discussed in more detail below.

Table 6 presents a summary of general fund expenditures.

Table 6
General Fund Expenditures

Percent

	2008	2007	Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease)
Instruction	\$ 106,336,057	\$ 88,801,574	\$ 17,534,483	19.7%
Support services - schools	20,666,177	16,933,089	3,733,088	22.0%
School administration	11,401,573	9,984,364	1,417,209	14.2%
District administration	10,322,946	9,564,893	758,053	7.9%
Operations and maintenance of plant	21,775,769	20,039,480	1,736,289	8.7%
Student activities	2,405,649	2,204,195	201,454	9.1%
Transfers to other funds	2,180,858	586,365	1,594,493	271.9%
Total	\$ 175,089,029	\$ 148,113,960	\$ 26,975,069	18.2%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

Figure A-6 presents a chart of general fund expenditures by function as a percentage of total general fund expenditures.

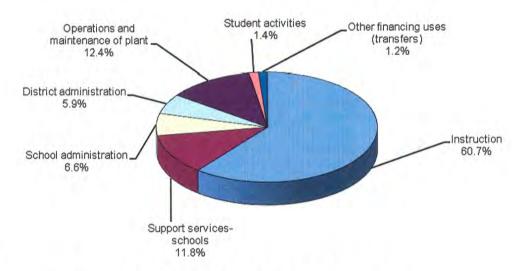


Figure A-6, General Fund Expenditures

Overall expenditures increased in all functional areas due to the following:

- As discussed earlier, in fiscal year 2008 employers participating in the PERS and the TRS were facing large increases to their actuarially determined employer contribution rates. In response the state legislature enacted a law setting the effective employer contributions rates at 22 percent for PERS and 12.56 percent for TRS and providing for payments to be made by the State on behalf of employers equal to the difference between actuarial rates and the effective rates. These payments, recorded as revenue and expenditure in the general fund only, equaled \$2.1 million for PERS and \$26.6 million for TRS. The resulting increase to employee benefit expense was offset by a decrease in the effective TRS rate from 26 percent in fiscal year 2007 to 12.56 percent in fiscal year 2008.
- Operations and maintenance of plant expenditures (ignoring the PERS on-behalf payments) increased \$1.2 million or 5.8 percent from fiscal year 2007 due to increases in fuel oil and electricity costs.

## Proprietary Fund

The risk management internal service fund is used by the School District to account for its self-insurance and risk management program. An internal service fund is simply a means of accumulating costs related to a given activity on an accrual basis so that the costs can subsequently be allocated to the benefiting funds in the form of fees and charges. Any surplus or deficit in this fund is taken into account when setting future benefit rates with the idea that the fund should "break even". The internal service fund had a deficit at June 30, 2008 of \$1.5 million, a decrease of \$1.7 million from fiscal year 2007 where the fund ended the year with a surplus of \$0.2 million. Operating expenses of the fund increased \$3.8 million or 18.7 percent from the prior year due primarily to an increase in claims experience. Operating revenues decreased \$1.7 million or 7 percent due primarily to a one time additional charge for service in fiscal year 2007 to cover not only fiscal year 2007 claims but the deficit carried forward from fiscal year 2006. See note 15 for discussion of a subsequent event affecting the risk management internal service fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The School District Board of Education holds public hearings and approves the School District budget by functional area. The Fairbanks North Star Borough (Borough) Assembly then approves the bottom line total for the School District budget. Once approved, state law requires it to be submitted to the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development. Board policy requires that budget transfers or adjustments between programs in excess of \$20,000 or any budget transfer or adjustment in excess of \$25,000 be authorized by the Board of Education.

Differences between the general fund original budget and final budget are due mainly to the following:

- The original budget includes the cost for all substitutes for teachers, counselors, and library personnel in one appropriated line item in the instruction function. However, actual substitute costs for counselors and library personnel are charged to either support services-students or support services-instruction as incurred. As those costs are known, the budget is adjusted accordingly.
- Purchase orders outstanding at June 30 of the previous year were carried forward to the current year as adjustments to the final budget (\$1.5 million).
- Contract adjustments for exempt employees which were approved by the Board after the original budget had been adopted.
- In the original budget an average salary amount is used to budget for certificated positions. However for some functions, such as special education instruction and support services students, actual salaries for certain teaching, guidance counselor and librarian positions can be considerably higher than the average. The final budget is adjusted for these differences.

Actual revenues on the budgetary basis for fiscal year 2008 were \$32.3 million more than the final budget. Actual expenditures (excluding transfers to other funds) on the budgetary basis for fiscal year 2008 were \$25.6 million more than the final budget.

Significant budget to actual variances of note were:

- Revenues state sources were over budget by \$30.5 million. Most of this variance (\$28.8 million) was due to the fact that the District did not budget for the PERS and TRS State on-behalf payments for fiscal year 2008. In addition, the District received \$2.1 million in one-time state energy relief funding to offset higher than expected fuel and electricity costs.
- Revenues federal sources were over budget by \$1.8 million. Most of this was due to federal impact aid revenues which are comprised of monies for the year under application and previous years' applications after final Federal allocation adjustments. We typically budget just for the year under application. Federal funding for the fiscal year 2008 application was under budgeted by \$1.5 million. The remaining favorable variance is due to amounts received from prior year applications.
- Total expenditures were over budget by \$25.6 million. Most of this variance (\$28.8 million) was due to the fact that the District did not budget for employee benefit expenditures related to the State On-Behalf payments for fiscal year 2008. The \$28.8 unfavorable variance for employee benefit expenditures was offset by a \$3.3 million dollar positive variance spread across all functions, most notably instruction and support services.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
June 30, 2008

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## Capital Assets

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities was \$3.9 million as of June 30, 2008 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes building improvements, furniture, equipment and software. The Borough (primary government) owns the land and buildings. The School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year decreased 2.8 percent. Table 7 details capital assets by asset type:

Table 7
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation/Amortization)
Governmental Activities

	2008	2007		Increase (Decrease)		Percent Increase (Decrease)
Building improvements	\$ 291,594	\$	304,318	\$	(12,724)	-4.2%
Furniture and equipment	3,632,895		3,719,267		(86,372)	-2.3%
Intangibles (software)	42,879		56,734		(13,855)	-24.4%
Total	\$ 3,967,368	\$	4,080,319	\$	(112,951)	-2.8%

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 45 through 46 of this report.

## **Debt Administration**

The School District's long-term obligations include \$3.1 million for compensated absences, an increase of \$64,967 or 2.2 percent from the prior year. We would expect to see modest increases in compensated absences as long as salaries are increasing. Long-term obligations also include \$5.4 million for claims and judgments, an increase of \$1.4 million or 36.1 percent over prior year. Claims and judgments include such items as claims payable and accrued self-insurance reserves. Most of the increase in claims and judgments is due to a revised estimate of incurred but not reported health claims and workers' compensation reserves as reported in the risk management internal service fund. Additional information about long-term obligations can be found in Note 9 and Note 11 on pages 48 through 50 of this report and in the risk management internal service fund financial statements on pages 32 through 34.

In January 2008, the Borough issued \$11,128,000 of general obligation bonds, 2008 Series L for school improvements. Debt related to general obligation bonds for school construction is the responsibility of the Borough. The School District has no liability for repayment of general obligation bonds. All \$11,128,000 of these bonds are insured.

## **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND SUBSEQUENT YEARS' BUDGETS**

At the completion of the audit, the District was aware of certain factors which could significantly impact financial condition or budgetary decisions in the near future:

- Revenues from State sources are largely dependent on student enrollment. Fiscal year 2009 budgeted State revenues are based on 14,227 projected students. The official count period for State funding is not complete, and although student enrollments may meet projections, the count of students qualifying for supplemental intensive needs funding may be less than projected.
- The District's budget is comprised of over 85 percent in salaries and employee benefits, and includes three bargaining units and one exempt management group. The Education Support Staff

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2008

Association contract expires June 30, 2009, the Fairbanks Principals' Association contract expires June 30, 2010, and the Fairbanks Education Association (teachers') contract expires June 30, 2011. Members of exempt management sign individual annual employee contracts.

- The Twenty-fifth Alaska State Legislature established a Joint Legislative Education Funding Task Force (JLETF) for the purpose of examining school district cost differentials and the existing formula for distributing state aid for education, and recommending improvements or additions to the laws providing for education funding. Although only advisory in nature, those recommendations include increased funding for geographical funding differentials, intensive special needs children, pupil transportation, and an increase to the basic per student allocation.
- As discussed earlier, in fiscal year 2008 employers participating in the PERS and the TRS were facing large increases to their actuarially determined employer contribution rates. In response the state legislature enacted a law setting the effective employer contributions rates at 22 percent for PERS and 12.56 percent for TRS and providing for payments to be made by the State on behalf of employers equal to the difference between actuarial rates and the effective rates. Budgets for pension benefits will be stable going into the future as the employer contribution rates are now capped at amounts lower than the rising actuarial rates.

In addition, this same legislation changed the PERS defined benefit tiers from an agent multiple-employer plan to a cost sharing multiple-employer plan. Effective July 1, 2008 this has the effect of removing the \$4.9 million net pension obligation from the statement of net assets, adding it as a special item to the statement of activities, and increasing net assets by the same amount.

### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District finances and show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Michael Fisher
Chief Financial Officer
Fairbanks North Star Borough School District
Department of Administrative Services
520 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701
Phone (907) 452-2000, Fax (907) 451-6160

# Basic Financial Statements

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Government-wide Financial Statements** 

**Fund Financial Statements** 

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net assets

Statement of Activities

Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Governmen	tal Activities
	2008	2007
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Equity in central treasury cash	\$ 24,245,344	\$ 22,607,445
Restricted equity in central treasury cash	34,137	24,150
Accounts receivable	9,112,316	8,839,916
Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough	27,749	37,136
Inventories	836,949	715,252
Prepaid items	5,909	25,179
Building improvements	318,102	318,102
Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	11,670,579 (8,064,192)	11,558,422 (7,852,939)
Intangible assets, net of amortization	(8,004,192) 42,879	56,73 <del>4</del>
Total assets	\$ 38,229,772	\$ 36,329,397
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Accounts payable Accrued payroll and liabilities	\$ 708,370 666,114	\$ 1,140,738 380,100
Unearned revenue	34,137	24,150
Due to external groups and agencies	54,157	613
Due to Fairbanks North Star Borough	99,495	010
Long-term liabilities (See Note 9):		
Due within one year	6,193,381	4,892,483
Due in more than one year	8,025,047	7,357,234
Total liabilities	15,726,544	13,795,318
<u>NET ASSETS</u>		
Invested in capital assets	3,967,368	4,080,319
Unrestricted	18,535,860_	18,453,760
Total net assets	\$ 22,503,228	\$ 22,534,079

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

			o control of the cont		Net (Expense) Revenue	e) Revenue In Not Accete
			riogiam nevenues		alla Ollanges	III Not Vesocia
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	2008	2007
Governmental activities:						
Instruction	\$ 96,385,094	\$ 39,225	\$ 4,407,007	\$ 500,753	\$ (91,438,109)	\$ (72,956,972)
Special education instruction	20,936,726		3,600,304		(17,336,422)	(14,301,149)
Special education support services - students	3,053,826				(3,053,826)	(2,516,909)
Support services - students	12,056,303	62,002	1,292,090		(10,702,211)	(9,081,013)
Support services - instruction	10,205,791	69,246	3,269,332		(6,867,213)	(5,325,148)
School administration	7,354,532		1,000		(7,353,532)	(5,915,223)
School administration support services	4,164,728				(4,164,728)	(3,982,781)
District administration	2,055,996				(2,055,996)	(1,757,915)
District administration support services	8,989,152				(8,989,152)	(7,229,082)
Operations and maintenance of plant	21,913,361		1,092	10,304	(21,901,965)	(20,261,887)
Student activities	4,889,861		2,443,023		(2,446,838)	(2,100,787)
Student transportation service	9,113,672	18,450	8,573,346		(521,876)	(46,690)
Adult and continuing education instruction						(267)
Food services	4,979,963	1,973,615	2,765,769		(240,579)	30,501
Total governmental activities	\$ 206,099,005	\$ 2,162,538	\$ 26,352,963	\$ 511,057	(177,072,447)	(145,445,622)
	General revenues:					
	Grants and conf	ributions not restric	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs:	ams:		
	Borough direc	Borough direct appropriation			42,222,700	40,022,700
	Foundation program	ogram			85,688,097	88,513,723
	Other state revenue	venue			36,742,103	2,965,437
	Federal impact aid	t aid			11,118,081	11,405,933
	Other				709,756	634,592
	Miscellaneous				560,859	1,734,768
		Total general revenues	sən		177,041,596	145,277,153
		Change in net assets	sets		(30,851)	(168,469)

22,702,548 22,534,079

22,534,079 22,503,228

Net assets - beginning Net assets - ending

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **Governmental Funds:**

Balance Sheet
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net
Assets
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances to the
Statement of Activities

### **Proprietary Fund:**

Statement of Net Assets
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and
Changes in Fund Net Assets
Statement of Cash Flows

### **Fiduciary Fund:**

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	 General	Federal Programs Special Revenue	Trar	Student Isportation Special Revenue
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Equity in central treasury cash	\$ 19,459,509	\$ 17,188	\$	241,135
Accounts receivable:  Local	146 605	10.610		
State	146,685	10,610 2,975,636		
Federal	225,773	289,553		
Due from other funds	4,688,195	,		
Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough	14,609			
Inventories	499,887			
Prepaid items	 5,909	 		
Total assets	 25,040,567	 3,292,987	\$	241,135
<u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 470,909	\$ 84,422	\$	9,215
Accrued payroll and liabilities	666,114			
Deferred revenue	10,052	1,000		
Due to other funds		3,179,270		
Due to external groups and agencies				
Due to Fairbanks North Star Borough	 	 		
Total liabilities	 1,147,075	 3,264,692		9,215
Fund balances:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances	1,271,128	213,699		3,584
Inventories Prepayments	499,887			
Impact aid advance	5,909 10,162,549			
Unreserved:	10,102,040			
Designated for:				
Subsequent year's expenditures	5,525,200			
Undesignated, reported in:				
General fund	6,428,819			
Special revenue funds		(185,404)		228,336
Capital projects funds	 	 		
Total fund balances	 23,893,492	 28,295		231,920
Total liabilities and fund balances	 25,040,567	\$ 3,292,987	\$	241,135

	041	Total Governmental Fu				
C	Other vernmental		2008	ntai i	2007	
	verimentai		2006		2007	
\$	4,561,649	\$	24,279,481	\$	22,631,595	
	420		157,715		160,909	
	198,368		3,174,004		3,465,297	
	36,321		551,647		449,547	
	12 140		4,688,195		4,348,060	
	13,140 293,122		27,749		37,136 667 141	
	293, 122		793,009 5,909		667,141 25,179	
<u>\$</u>	5,103,020	<u>\$</u>	33,677,709	<u>\$</u>	31,784,864	
\$	48,373	\$	612,919	\$	1,046,743	
	22.095		666,114 34,137		380,100	
	23,085 208,715		3,387,985		24,150 3,811,461	
	200,7 13		0,007,500		613	
	99,495		99,495			
	379,668		4,800,650		5,263,067	
	107,383		1,595,794		1,816,662	
	293,122		793,009		667,141	
			5,909		25,179	
			10,162,549		10,562,000	
			5,525,200		3,206,414	
			6,428,819		6,169,099	
	2,278,044		2,320,976		2,317,062	
	2,044,803		2,044,803		1,758,240	
	4,723,352	_	28,877,059		26,521,797	
\$	5,103,020	\$	33,677,709	_\$_	31,784,864	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

Total fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 28,877,059

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Commodities to be used in the District's Food Service Program are purchased at a nominal price from the U.S. Department of Agriculture through the State of Alaska's USDA Commodity Program. However, commodity inventory in the Statement of Net Assets is valued at fair market value.

Adjust commodity inventory to fair market value.

43,940

The cost of capital assets purchased is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. Conversely, the fair market value of capital assets donated is not reported in governmental funds. The statement of net assets includes purchased and donated capital assets among the assets of the School District as a whole. The cost (or fair market value, if donated) of those capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various functions reported as governmental activities in the statement of activities.

Building improvements
Furniture and equipment
Accumulated depreciation to date
Intangible assets, net of amortization

\$ 318,102 11,670,579 (8,064,192) 42,879

3,967,368

Since FY05 increases to the School District's employer actuarial contribution rate for the State of Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System have been capped by State statute. As a result the effective contribution rate has been less than the actuarial rate. The difference between the actuarially required contribution and the actual contribution made, called the *net pension obligation*, is by nature a long-term liability and is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.

(4,901,534)

An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of self-insurance and risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are reported with governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Internal service fund net assets

(1,551,943)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School District's governmental funds are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as governmental fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net assets. Balances at June 30, 2008 are:

Compensated absences Capital leases (3,056,906) (874,756)

Total net assets of governmental activities

\$ 22,503,228

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	<u>General</u>	Federal Programs Special Revenue	Student Transportation Special Revenue
Revenues:			
Local sources	\$ 43,068,685	\$ 62,062	\$ 18,450
State sources	122,430,200	,	8,573,346
Federal sources	11,530,171	11,455,235	
Total revenues	177,029,056	11,517,297	8,591,796
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction	88,963,183	3,567,493	
Special education instruction	17,372,874	3,395,874	
Special education support services - students	3,054,051	, ,	
Support services - students	10,707,424	1,276,308	
Support services - instruction	6,904,702	2,671,425	
School administration	7,246,525	, ,	
School administration support services	4,155,048		
District administration	2,101,406		
District administration support services	8,221,540	611,640	
Operations and maintenance of plant	21,775,769	<b>,</b>	
Student activities	2,405,649		
Student transportation service	_, ,		9,106,723
Adult and continuing education instruction			-,,
Food services			
Total current	172,908,171	11,522,740	9,106,723
Debt service:			
Principal			
Capital outlay	<u> </u>		
Total expenditures	172,908,171	11,522,740	9,106,723
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	4,120,885	(5,443)	(514,927)
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of capital assets Issuance of capital leases Proceeds from insurance recovery	31,960		
Transfers in	(0.400.050)	/ a 45	512,550
Transfers out	(2,180,858)	(14)	B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (B- (
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,148,898)	(14)	512,550
Net change in fund balances	1,971,987	(5,457)	(2,377)
Fund balances - beginning	21,921,505	33,752	234,297
Fund balances - ending	\$ 23,893,492	\$ 28,295	\$ 231,920

Other		Total nental Funds			
Other	2008				
Governmental	2008	2007			
\$ 4.610.851	\$ 47,760,048	\$ 45,990,356			
1,068,351	132,071,897	101,001,244			
3,041,750	26,027,156	26,841,314			
8,720,952	205,859,101	173,832,914			
2,898,540	95,429,216	78,615,365			
	20,768,748	17,909,418			
	3,054,051	2,537,779			
4,339	11,988,071	10,486,557			
555,154	10,131,281	9,326,725			
38,930	7,285,455	6,066,905			
	4,155,048	3,973,048			
	2,101,406	1,783,260			
5,780	8,838,960	8,394,796			
0.405.404	21,775,769	20,043,520			
2,485,424	4,891,073	4,691,257			
	9,106,723	8,837,951			
4,719,021	4,719,021	472 4,280,890			
10,707,188	204,244,822	176,947,943			
249.069	249.069				
318,968	318,968				
165,733	165,733	259,075			
11,191,889	204,729,523	177,207,018			
(2,470,937)	1,129,578	(3,374,104)			
	31,960	9 272			
1,193,724	1,193,724	8,373			
<u> </u>		1,049,081			
3,178,742	3,691,292	614,025			
(1,510,420)	(3,691,292)	(614,025)			
2,862,046	1,225,684	1,057,454			
391,109	2,355,262	(2,316,650)			
4,332,243	26,521,797	28,838,447			
\$ 4,723,352	\$ 28,877,059	\$ 26,521,797			

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$	2,355,262
The change in net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:				
Commodities to be used in the District's Food Service Program are purchased at a nominal price from the U.S. Department of Agriculture through the State of Alaska's USDA Commodity Program. Cost of goods sold and commodity revenue are valued in the Statement of Activites at fair market value.				
Adjust revenue and expenditures to market value for USDA commodities purchased.				(4,171)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense.	r			
Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation/amortization	\$ —	629,531 (721,205)	<u>.</u>	(91,674)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease net assets.				(21,277)
Underfunding of our actuarial accrued plan liability in the State of Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) gives rise to a <i>net pension obligation</i> . Changes in the net pension obligation as well as interest on the beginning balance and other adjustments result in increases/decreases in pension cost. However, changes to pension cost do not require the use of current financial resources so they are not recorded in the governmental funds.				399,223
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. capital leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets.				
Issuance of capital leases Repayment of principal on capital leases		1,193,724) 318,968	· -	(874,756)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.				(64,967)
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of self-insurance and risk management to individual funds. The change in net assets of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.				(1,728,491)
Change in net assets of governmental activities			_\$_	(30,851)

Statement of Net Assets
Proprietary Fund
June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Risk Man Internal Se	Governmental Activities - Risk Management Internal Service Fund Totals			
	2008	2007			
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Current assets: Accounts receivable - local	\$ 5,228,950	\$ 4,764,163			
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Current portion of long-term liabilities: Claims payable	\$ 95,451 1,300,210 3,066,543	\$ 93,995 536,599 2,105,310			
Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities:  Noncurrent portion of long-term liabilities:  Claims payable  Accrued self-insurance reserves  Accrued contingent liabilities	33,480 1,935,209 350,000	26,780 1,474,931 350,000			
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,318,689	1,851,711			
Total liabilities	6,780,893	4,587,615			
<u>NET ASSETS</u>					
Unrestricted Total net assets	(1,551,943) \$ (1,551,943)	176,548 \$ 176,548			

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

### Governmental Activities -Risk Management Internal Service Fund

	To	otals
	2008	2007
Operating revenues:		
Revenue from local sources:		
Charges for services	_\$ 22,462,558	\$ 24,164,091
Operating expenses:		
Health and life insurance	21,752,108	18,333,538
Workers' compensation insurance	1,636,205	1,249,829
Property / auto insurance	508,279	531,797
General liability / other insurance	294,457	265,061
Total operating expenses	24,191,049	20,380,225
Change in net assets	(1,728,491)	3,783,866
Total net assets - beginning	176,548	(3,607,318)
Total net assets - ending	\$ (1,551,943)	\$ 176,548

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

### Governmental Activities -Risk Management Internal Service Fund Total

	10	tai
	2008	2007
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 22,324,229	\$ 23,993,190
Receipts from employees	4,628,333	3,944,279
Payments to suppliers	(1,235,245)	(1,194,188)
Payments to employees	(906,223)	(926,309)
Payments to Fairbanks North Star Borough	(25,574,705)	(22,485,452)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(763,611)	3,331,520
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Transfers (to) from other funds	763,611	(3,331,520)
Net increase (decrease) in equity in central treasury cash		
Equity in central treasury cash - beginning		
Equity in central treasury cash - ending	\$	\$
Reconciliation of change in net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Change in net assets	\$ (1,728,491)	\$ 3,783,866
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash	<u> </u>	Ψ 0,100,000
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Increase in accounts receivable - local	(464,787)	(748,978)
Increase in accounts payable	1,456	9,393
Increase in claims payable, current portion	961,233	262,125
Increase (decrease) in claims payable, non-current portion	6,700	(27,080)
Increase in self-insurance reserves	460,278	52,194
Total adjustments	964,880_	(452,346)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (763,611)	\$ 3,331,520

School District Agency Fund
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities
June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals						
		2008					
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Equity in central treasury cash	\$	34,373	\$	36,595			
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Due to external groups	\$	34,373	\$	36,595			

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) operates a public school system under an elected school board, as permitted by Alaska Statutes 14.14.060 and 29.35.160. The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

### A. Reporting Entity

These financial statements include all the activities of the School District, a component unit and an integral part of the reporting entity of the Fairbanks North Star Borough (Borough), the primary government. A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. The School District is reported in a separate column in the Borough's government-wide financial statements, to emphasize that the School District is legally separate from the Borough. Pursuant to Alaska Statutes, Title 29.35.160, the Borough has the responsibility of establishing, maintaining and operating a system of public schools. The Borough has delegated the administrative responsibilities for compliance with the statutes to the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Board of Education (Board of Education), while retaining certain responsibilities. The Borough Assembly remains responsible for approving the School District's total budget and may, during the year, change the appropriation for local support. Any unreserved fund balance arising from local contributions in excess of 7% of the local appropriation to the School District is required to be shown as revenue in the following year's budget and designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the current year fund balance. The Borough issues bonds to finance school construction, levies taxes and collects and disburses the funds, and has responsibility for funding any deficits.

School construction bond proceeds to purchase furnishings and equipment for new schools are accounted for in the School District's various capital projects funds. The School District receives reimbursement from the Borough for these capital project expenditures on an as-needed basis. The operational services provided directly by the Borough have been included in the general fund, special revenue funds and internal service fund, where appropriate, as expenditures.

Complete financial statements of the Borough can be obtained from the Borough Clerk's Office at 809 Pioneer Road, PO Box 71267, Fairbanks, Alaska 99707-1267; phone number (907) 459-1000.

### B. Funds

The accounts of the School District are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid School District management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The funds of the School District are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category is divided into separate fund types. The fund classifications and a description of each fund type follow:

### **Governmental Funds**

General fund – the primary operating fund of the School District used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special revenue funds – account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The School District maintains a separate cost center for each

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

federal and state grant program as well as other local sources of restricted funding. Those cost centers are assigned to the appropriate special revenue fund based on their purpose and funding source. This comprehensive annual financial report includes revenue and expenditure schedules for all grants as required by the Alaska Department of Education and Early Development Uniform Chart of Accounts and Account Code Descriptions for Public School Districts, 2000 edition.

Capital projects funds – account for those financial resources to be used for acquisition, construction, and major maintenance of facilities and equipment. The Borough accounts for most acquisition, construction, and major maintenance projects of school facilities. The School District accounts for projects related to acquisition of furnishings and equipment for new or remodeled buildings.

### **Proprietary Fund**

Internal service fund – accounts for self-insurance and risk management services provided to other funds of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis.

### Fiduciary Fund

Agency fund – accounts for the assets held by the School district as an agent for various school-related organizations. The fund is custodial in nature and does not involve the measurement of results of operations.

### C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

### Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the reporting entity as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities at the fund financial statement level.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers, parents or students who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. The primary government's contribution to education, State of Alaska public school foundation program revenue, other State aid, Federal Impact Aid, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund financial statements. The agency fund reports only assets and liabilities and as such cannot be said to have a measurement focus. Agency funds do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are copier and printing charges between the School District's district administration support services function and various other functions of the district. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District's risk management internal service fund are charges to other funds for services. Operating expenses include insurance premiums, risk self-retention costs, risk management administration provided by the Borough, and third party claims administrator costs. All revenues and expenses are reported as operating revenues and expenses.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Entitlements and shared revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Revenue for expenditure-driven grants is recognized when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use unrestricted resources first, then restricted resources as they are needed.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – the School District's primary operating fund. Major revenue sources include the primary government's contribution to education, the State of Alaska public school foundation program, the Public Employees' and Teachers' Retirement System on-behalf payments, and other state and federal revenues. Expenditures are authorized in the annual budget and are made for such activities as student instruction, support services, administration, operations and maintenance, and student activities.

Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund – The federal programs special revenue fund accounts for programs that are funded by federal sources received directly from the federal government or passed through the State of Alaska.

Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund – The student transportation special revenue fund accounts for activities related to student transportation to and from school and other State-approved student transportation. Revenues include State student transportation revenue and any necessary transfers from the School District general fund.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Internal service fund – The risk management internal service fund accounts for self-insurance and risk management services provided to funds of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

Agency fund – The school district agency fund accounts for the assets held by the School District as an agent for various school-related organizations.

### E. Equity in Central Treasury Cash - Deposits and Investments

All cash funds of the School District are maintained in the Borough's central cash treasury and invested with the following objectives: ensure safety of principal, maintain sufficient liquidity to meet cash flow requirements, and achieve a reasonable market rate of return. Borough central treasury investments are reported at fair value. See Note 4.

If applicable, investment income is allocated to the following School District funds based upon their cumulative, month-end equity in central treasury cash balances: food services special revenue fund for the Food Service Program, and the school district agency fund.

Restricted equity in central treasury cash, only recorded in the government-wide financial statements, is cash whose use is limited by the legal requirements of grant awards.

### F. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the cash and cash equivalents of the internal service fund is its equity in central treasury cash.

### G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds, resulting from individual funds' overdrafts of pooled cash in the central treasury, is referred to as "due to/from other funds." Certain receivables and payables between the School District and the primary government are referred to as "due to/from Fairbanks North Star Borough." Receivables from the Fairbanks North Star Borough are comprised of office rental space in the School District's Administrative Center, services provided to the Borough by the School District EEO officer and charges for furnishings, equipment or utilities reimbursable from proceeds of Borough bonds issued for school district facilities or miscellaneous pass-through grants. Payables to the Fairbanks North Star Borough are for construction costs related to the Central Kitchen construction project.

Through various negotiated agreements with employees, the School District has put in place a cost sharing mechanism for health costs. At June 30 of each year, total health costs for the fiscal year are used to calculate an amount expected to be collected from employees in the following calendar year through payroll deductions. The School District records an employee dollar share receivable at June 30 of each year for this amount in the risk management internal service fund.

### H. Inventories

Inventories are recorded in the general fund and the food service special revenue fund. General fund central stores inventory consists of school supplies valued at cost using the weighted average cost method. General fund print shop inventory consists of printing supplies which are valued at cost. Food service special revenue fund inventory of food and related supplies is valued at cost using the weighted average cost method. The cost of inventory is recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased. A portion of fund balance is reserved for inventory to indicate that inventory does not represent available, spendable resources even though it is a component of assets. Food commodities received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for use in the school lunch program are not considered a flow of current *financial* resources and as such are not recorded in the food service special revenue fund. Instead, they are recorded at fair market value in the government-wide financial statements. Revenue related to food service commodities is recognized at the time of receipt.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

### I. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the current year-end are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

### J. General Capital Assets

The Borough owns and accounts for all land and school buildings, and most improvements other than buildings, which are provided to School District schools without charge. The Borough also owns all four on-base schools located at Fort Wainwright Army Post and Eielson Air Force Base. General capital assets, which consist of furniture and equipment, building improvements and certain intangible assets, are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. General capital assets are defined by the School District as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,500 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. General capital assets are valued at cost or estimated historical cost when the original cost is not available and depreciated/amortized over their estimated useful lives. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands.

Straight line depreciation/amortization is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Building improvements} & 25 \text{ years} \\ \text{Furniture and equipment} & 5-25 \text{ years} \\ \text{Intangible assets (software)} & 5-10 \text{ years} \\ \end{array}$ 

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend the assets' lives are not capitalized.

### K. Accrued Self-Insurance Losses and Contingencies Payable

Amounts reported as claims payable and contingent liabilities in the risk management internal service fund include estimates for all known amounts for workers compensation, health claims, and contingencies, as well as estimates for incurred but not reported claims.

### L. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue (referred to as deferred revenue in the governmental funds) arises when resources are received before the School District has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when there is a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed and revenue is recognized.

### M. Compensated Absences

It is the School District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Personal/annual leave is subject to certain restrictions and maximum accumulations. All employees are paid for any accumulated personal/annual leave upon use or at termination. Sick leave, which may accumulate indefinitely, is charged to expenditures when used. Upon resignation, unused sick leave is forfeited. However, retiring employees who are members of the Public Employees' Retirement System receive full pay for unused sick leave on a sliding scale, based on years of service, ranging from thirty (30) days to a maximum of ninety (90) days. Retiring employees who are members of the Alaska Teachers' Retirement System may use unused sick leave as an increase in service credit. All personal/annual leave is reported when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

### N. Net Pension Obligation

Tiers I through III of the Alaska Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) are a defined benefit, agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system established by the State of Alaska to provide pension, postemployment healthcare, death, and disability benefits to eligible employees. A statutory cap limiting changes to the PERS employer contribution rate to no more than five percentage points annually caused the mandatory PERS rate to be less than the actuarially determined rate resulting in a net pension obligation. This cap was repealed effective July 1, 2007. Newly passed State legislation, applicable to fiscal year 2008, again kept the effective employer rate below the actuarially determined rate. However, this legislation also provided that payments be made by the State on behalf of employers to make up the difference between the effective rate and the actuarially determined rate. The PERS on-behalf payments were taken into consideration in calculating the change to the net pension obligation in fiscal year 2008.

Because a net pension obligation is not considered a financial obligation, it is not reported as a liability in the governmental fund financial statements. Instead, it is reported as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. See also Note 13.

### O. Other Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities on the statement of net assets. Long-term obligations of the risk management internal service fund (the School District's only proprietary fund type) are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements as this fund serves only governmental funds.

Debt incurred for the construction of school facilities is the obligation of the Borough; therefore it is not included on the School District's government-wide statement of net assets. It is, however, disclosed in Note 10 for informational purposes.

### P. Fund Balances of Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. The reserve for impact aid advance is a statutory reserve created to acknowledge the way Title VIII Impact Aid payments received by the School District are included in the subsequent year's foundation formula by the State of Alaska. Designated fund balances indicate tentative management plans for future uses of financial resources that are subject to change. Fund balances designated for subsequent year's expenditures represent commitments for expenditures in excess of anticipated revenues for the following year and are reported in accordance with Alaska Department of Education and Early Development regulations.

### Q. Contract for Operating On-Base Schools

In 1992 the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development (DEED) entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Education that required a change in the handling of Impact Aid (formerly PL-874) revenues for the students living on Fort Wainwright Army Post and Eielson Air Force Base. Revenues that had previously gone to the DEED and were used to partially fund the foundation program and tuition in lieu of local taxes were required to be passed on directly to the School District. The increase in federal revenue through the State of Alaska was offset by the equalization deduction in foundation revenue as provided in Alaska Statute section 14.17.410 and a reduction in tuition in lieu of taxes. An agreement was reached between the School District and the DEED that the change in the treatment of revenue would not result in an adverse impact on the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

operating revenue of the School District. This agreement is still in place and resulted in the State of Alaska making a \$1,450,000 payment for on-base schools in fiscal year 2008.

### R. On-Behalf Pension Benefit Payments

As discussed in note 1N, effective July 1, 2007 new State regulation set the effective contribution rates to the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System below the actuarially determined rates. This legislation also provided that payments be made by the State on behalf of employers to make up the difference between the effective rate and the actuarially determined rate. As required by the *Alaska Department of Education and Early Development*, the onbehalf payments for all funds of the School District are recorded as revenue in the general fund. The corresponding pension expenditures are also recorded in the general fund in amounts equal to the onbehalf payments.

### S. Comparative Data / Reclassifications

The financial statements include partial prior-year comparative information in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the financial position and operation of the School District's funds. Such comparative information does not include all the information required to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the School District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2007, from which the partial information was derived.

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation. Activities previously recorded in the pupil activity agency fund were reclassed to two separate special revenue funds. Curriculum staff development activity was reclassed to the local programs special revenue fund and the remaining pupil activity was reclassed to the new school activities special revenue fund. The former pupil activity agency fund was renamed the school district agency fund. All prior year balances in the combining and individual fund statements and the basic financial statements have been changed to reflect these reclassifications.

### NOTE 2: RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net change in fund balances* – *total governmental funds* and *change in net assets of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "the net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease net assets." The details of this \$21,277 decrease are as follows:

Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.

Proceeds from sale of fixed assets  Net gain on the disposal of fixed assets	\$	( 31,960) 10,683
Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at change in net assets of governmental activities	_\$_	( 21,277)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

### NOTE 3: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### Fund Balance Compliance

The Borough code of ordinances allows the School District to carry over from one year to the next unreserved local appropriation fund balance and unreserved state appropriation fund balance not exceeding 7 percent, respectively, of total unreserved fund balance. Unreserved local or state appropriation fund balance over 7 percent is required to be shown as revenue in the following fiscal year's budget. At June 30, 2008 combined unreserved fund balance originating from the local contribution to education and from State of Alaska revenues was 6.8 percent or \$411,504 under the 7 percent limit.

Title 14 of Alaska State Statutes states that unreserved fund balance in a school operating fund in excess of 10 percent of expenditures will reduce the subsequent year's state foundation aid. See *Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Fund Balance Compliance Requirements* in the Supplemental Reports Section of this comprehensive annual financial report.

### NOTE 4: EQUITY IN CENTRAL TREASURY CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The School District is not authorized to secure direct investments. All cash funds of the School District are maintained in a central cash treasury by the Borough. Chapter 3.04 of the Borough Code of Ordinances describes the objectives, policies, and procedures for the investment of Borough funds and applies to the investment of all Borough monies, unless otherwise provided expressly by ordinance.

Banking services are provided to the Borough under a contract with Wells Fargo Bank Alaska N.A (WFB). These services are paid for with a restricted, non-interest bearing compensating balance. WFB is required to sweep the Borough's central treasury accounts daily and invest all available funds in an overnight investment.

The Borough's investments are subject to "interest rate risk" – the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Borough's policies to manage the interest rate risk of its investments include limiting their time to maturity at the date of purchase. In addition, the Borough's entire investment portfolio cannot have an average maturity exceeding three years. Further, at the time of purchasing an investment, not more than 30 percent of the prior 12-month moving average value of the portfolio may be in the three- to five-year range.

The Borough's investments in debt securities are also subject to "credit risk" – the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit risk is measured by nationally recognized rating agencies, such as Standard & Poor's, Moody's, and Fitch in the form of credit quality ratings. The Borough's policies limit its investments in debt securities to obligations of the U.S. government, which are not considered to have any credit risk, and to the highest-rated debt securities where the credit risk is low.

The Borough also invests in the Alaska Municipal League Investment Pool (the pool). The pool is not SEC-registered, but is a 2a7-like pool, operating in a manner consistent with that rule. Regulatory oversight of the pool is established by Alaska Statues 37.23. The pool must maintain a dollar-weighted average maturity of 90 days or less, and only purchase instruments having remaining maturities of 397 days or less. As of June 30, 2008, the fair value of the investments in the pool approximates the amortized cost at which the investments were reported. The pool is not rated.

The School District's carrying value of the equity in the central treasury varies from the balances reported in the various funds by the amount that individual funds have overdrawn their share of the pooled cash. A reconciliation of the carrying value to the reported value in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2008 is as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

	Carrying Value of Equity in					Reported Equity in
		Central	Dι	ue To (From)		Central
		Treasury	Other Funds			Treasury
General fund	\$	24,147,704	\$	(4,688,195)	\$	19,459,509
Federal programs special revenue fund		(3,162,082)		3,179,270		17,188
Student transportation special revenue fund		241,135				241,135
Non-major governmental funds		4,352,934		208,715		4,561,649
Total governmental funds		25,579,691		(1,300,210)		24,279,481
Risk management internal service fund		(1,300,210)		1,300,210		
Total governmental activities	\$	24,279,481	\$		\$	24,279,481
School district agency fund	\$	34,373	\$		\$	34,373

Of total reported equity in central treasury in the statement of net assets at June 30, 2008, \$24,245,344 is unrestricted and \$34,137 is restricted.

### **NOTE 5: RECEIVABLES**

Receivables reported in the statement of net assets at June 30, 2008 were as follows:

Governmental activities:	General Fund		Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund		Non-major Govemmental Funds		Risk Management Internal Service Fund		Totals	
Local State Federal	\$	146,685 225,773	\$	10,610 2,975,636 289,553	\$	420 198,368 36,321	\$	5,228,950	\$	5,386,665 3,174,004 551,647
Total receivables	\$	372,458	\$	3,275,799	\$	235,109	\$	5,228,950	\$	9,112,316

### **NOTE 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Borough owns and accounts for all land, school buildings and improvements other than buildings, which are provided to School District schools without charge. Capital assets, as recorded in the School District's financial records, consist of minor improvements other than buildings and furniture and equipment. The changes in capital assets by major class for year ended June 30, 2008, were as follows:

Governmental activities:	July 1, 2007 Balance	• •		June 30, 2008 Balance
Building improvements	\$ 318,102	\$	\$	\$ 318,102
Furniture and equipment	11,558,422	629,531	(517,374)	11,670,579
Less accumulated depreciation	(7,852,939)	(707,350)	496,097	(8,064,192)
Total, net of accumulated depreciation	4,023,585	(77,819)	(21,277)	3,924,489
Intangible assets (software)	205,056			205,056
Less accumulated amortization	(148,322)	(13,855)		(162,177)
Total, net of accumulated amortization	56,734	(13,855)		42,879
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 4,080,319	\$ (91,674)	\$ (21,277)	\$ 3,967,368

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Instruction	\$ 176,515
Special education instruction	8,662
Special education support services - students	2,870
Support services - students	5,615
Support services - instruction	146,542
School administration support services	4,735
District administration	1,727
District administration support services	139,835
Operations and maintenance of plant	174,500
Student activities	6,255
Student transportation service	813
Food services	53,136
Total depreciation/amortization expense	\$ 721,205

### **NOTE 7: LEASES**

### **Operating Leases**

The School District is obligated under three operating leases; a noncancelable building lease for a small school facility for the H.I.R.E. program and two copier leases for all district facilities. Operating leases do not give rise to property rights or lease obligations; and therefore, the results of the lease agreements are not reflected as assets or liabilities. Operating lease expense for fiscal year 2008 was \$385,900. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	 Amount
2009	\$ 134,387
2010	104,714
2011	104,714
2012	89,559
Total	\$ 433,374

### Capital Leases

The School District has acquired teacher computers and peripherals under the provisions of long-term lease agreements. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes, and, therefore, have been recorded in the statement of net assets at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. The equipment purchased has not been capitalized as it does not meet the School District's asset capitalization threshold.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2008 were as follows:

	Gον	Governmental			
Year Ending June 30		Activities			
2009	\$	278,510			
2010		291,388			
2011		304,858			
Total	\$	874,756			

### NOTE 8: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2008 was as follows:

### Due To / From Other Funds

Receivable Fund: Payable Fund:		Amount			
General fund	Federal projects special revenue fund	\$	3,179,270		
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds		208,715		
General fund	Risk management internal service fund		1,300,210		
Total interfund receivables/payables		\$	4,688,195		

Interfund balances result from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

### **Interfund Transfers**

	Transfers In:								
	Federal Programs Special Revenue	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nonmajor Governmental						
Transfers Out:	Fund	Fund	Funds	Total					
General fund Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 14	\$ 512,550	\$ 1,668,308 1,510,420	\$ 2,180,858 1,510,434					
Total transfers	\$ 14	\$ 512,550	\$ 3,178,728	\$ 3,691,292					

Transfers are made to use unrestricted revenues collected in one fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

### Due To / From Primary Government

Receivable Entity:	Payable Entity:	Amount			
Component unit - School District	Primary government	\$	27,749		
Primary government	Component unit - School District	\$	99,495		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

Amounts due from the primary government are comprised of office rental space in the School District's Administrative Center, services provided to the Borough by the School District EEO officer and charges for furnishings and equipment reimbursable from proceeds of Borough bonds issued for school district facilities. Amounts due to the primary government are comprised of payments for the new central kitchen project payable out of School District Title VIII monies.

### NOTE 9: GENERAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liabilities for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2008 were as follows:

Governmental activities:	July 1, 2007 Balance	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2008 Balance	Due Within One Year
Compensated absences	\$ 2,991,939	\$ 3,072,798	\$ (3,007,831)	\$ 3,056,906	\$ 2,848,328
Capital leases		1,193,724	(318,968)	874,756	278,510
Claims and judgements	3,957,021	26,324,637	(24,896,426)	5,385,232	3,066,543
Net pension obligation	5,300,757	1,782,530	(2,181,753)	4,901,534	
Governmental activity long-term liabilities	\$ 12,249,717	\$ 32,373,689	\$ (30,404,978)	\$ 14,218,428	\$ 6,193,381

The risk management internal service fund serves the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities related to claims and judgments are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for governmental activities, claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the risk management internal service fund and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

### NOTE 10: DEBT ON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

A summary of general obligation bonds issued for school related debt, for which the School District has no liability either primary or secondary, is included in the Borough financial statements as follows:

	July 1, 2007 Balance		Additions	tions Reductions		June 30, 2008 Balance		_	ue Within One Year
1993, Refunding, Series S	\$ 3,035	,000	\$	\$	(3,035,000)	\$		\$	
1997, Series A	23,631	,205			(1,639,716)		21,991,489		1,736,169
1999, Series B	18,610	,000			(1,190,000)		17,420,000		1,245,000
2000, Series C	7,315	,000			(375,000)		6,940,000		390,000
2001, Series D	7,165	,000			(370,000)		6,795,000		385,000
2002, Series E	12,165	,000			(520,000)		11,645,000		545,000
2003, Series F	12,055	,000			(515,000)		11,540,000		540,000
2004, Series G	12,545	,000			(560,000)		11,985,000		570,000
2005, Series H	12,820	,000			(530,000)		12,290,000		540,000
2006, Series I	9,530	,000			(335,000)		9,195,000		350,000
2007, Series J	12,000	,000			(290,000)		11,710,000		415,000
2007, Series K	10,460	,000			(745,000)		9,715,000		875,000
2008, Series L			11,128,000				11,128,000		248,000
	\$ 141,33°	,205	\$ 11,128,000	\$	(10,104,716)	\$ 1	42,354,489	\$	7,839,169

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for school-related general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental Activities				
June 30	Principal			Interest	
2009	\$	7,839,169	\$	6,220,142	
2010		8,312,624		5,733,970	
2011		8,684,078		5,352,328	
2012		9,080,532		4,971,769	
2013		9,476,986		4,575,083	
2014-2018		53,241,100		16,184,424	
2019-2023		33,575,000		6,171,271	
2024-2028		12,145,000		979,856	
Total	\$	142,354,489	_	50,188,843	

During the year, the Borough paid total principal and interest of \$16,479,170 for school-related debt service.

### **NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to, and illnesses of, employees and their dependents; and natural disasters. The Borough's risk management program includes both the Borough and the School District. The program employs various combinations of insurance policies provided by commercial carriers and self-insured retention, depending upon the type of risk. Commercial insurance, with zero or small deductibles, is secured for the following coverages: employee life insurance and employee disability insurance. The program self-insures the following risk exposures: employee and dependent medical, auto and general liability, workers' compensation, errors and omissions/public officials, property, and employment practices. Commercial insurance has also been obtained for excess coverage above self-retention limits for all risk exposures except environmental. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The Borough has designated fund balance in the amount of \$1,500,000 to provide resources for catastrophic losses up to self-retention limits, as well as to demonstrate financial responsibility to insurance carriers of excess coverage. The adequacy of this designated amount is re-evaluated periodically.

The School District accounts for its self-insurance and risk management program in the risk management internal service fund. The Borough administers the program and charges the School District for claims paid and administration expenses incurred.

Self-insurance liabilities are accrued when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Self-insurance liabilities include estimates for expected future development on claims already reported, as well as considering known and unknown events that might create claims, but for which none have been reported. Based on the type of claim, estimates of the ultimate cost of settling these claims are made by using a case-by-case review of claims or by extrapolating historical experience, and may include specific, incremental claim adjustment expenditures, net of any recoveries. Both methods adjust for current trends and other information and the estimates include the effects of inflation and other economic and social factors.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

Changes in the risk management internal service fund liability amounts in fiscal years 2008 and 2007 were:

	Claims Liability 2007-08	Claims Liability 2006-07
July 1	\$ 3,957,021	\$ 3,669,782
Current year claims	25,194,359	21,763,163
Changes in estimates for claims of prior periods	1,130,278	37,194
Claims payments	(24,896,426)	(21,513,118)
June 30	\$ 5,385,232	\$ 3,957,021

Through various negotiated agreements with employees, the School District has put in place a cost sharing mechanism for health costs. At June 30 of each year, total health costs for the fiscal year are used to calculate an amount expected to be collected from employees in the following calendar year through payroll deductions. The School District records an employee dollar share receivable at June 30 of each year for this amount. The employee dollar share receivable at June 30, 2008 and 2007 was \$5,228,950 and \$4,764,163, respectively.

#### NOTE 12: BOROUGH IN-KIND AND ALLOCATED SERVICES

During the year, certain services are provided by the Borough to the School District. These include use of various Borough facilities, debt service on school facilities, certain administrative functions and major facility maintenance. The costs of these services have not been charged to the School District. Other services provided by the Borough during the year are allocated and charged to School District operations as follows:

	Alloc	2007-08	Allo	cated Services 2006-07
Risk management overhead	\$	574,663	\$	489,418
Auto/general liability, property and other insurance premiums		807,668		801,078
Workers' compensation insurance premiums		116,759		108,440
Health and workers' compensation claims paid		24,361,640		21,242,556
General/auto liabilities daims paid		10,435		6,706
Audit		44,500		33,700
	\$	25,915,665	\$	22,681,898

#### **NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLANS**

As of June 30, 2008, substantially all employees of the School District are either members of the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Alaska Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Stand alone financial statements for either plan can be obtained by contacting the Alaska Department of Administration, Division of Retirement and Benefits, P.O. Box 110203, Juneau, Alaska, 99811-0203, or by calling 1-800-821-2251. The financial statements are also available on the web at www.state.ak.us/drb. Effective July 1, 1993, the Borough and the School District participate in the PERS under separate agreements. Prior to that date, they participated under a joint agreement.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

#### A. Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System

#### Plan Description

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is established and administered by the State of Alaska (State) to provide pension, postemployment healthcare, death, and disability benefits to eligible employees. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. Local government participation in the PERS is optional. Employee participation in the PERS is mandatory for permanent employees scheduled to work at least 20 hours a week and who are not covered by the Alaska Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Tiers I through III of the PERS are a defined benefit, agent multiple-employer plan. Tier IV of the PERS, adopted for new hires first enrolled on or after July 1, 2006, is a defined contribution plan. Effective July 1, 2008 a new State regulation converts the defined benefit tiers of the PERS from an agent multiple-employer plan to a cost sharing multiple-employer plan.

# **Funding Policy**

## Defined Benefit Plan (Tiers I through III)

Employee contribution rates for the defined benefit plan are 6.75 percent (standard option) or 9.6 percent (alternate option) of eligible compensation. The PERS's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate the funds necessary to meet both pension and postemployment healthcare benefit obligations when due. Prior to July 1, 2007 State regulation limited the maximum change in the employer's contribution rate from one year to the next to no more than five percentage points. Effective July 1, 2007 new State regulation repealed the rate limitation and set the effective employer rate at 22.00 percent with the difference between the effective rate and the actuarially determined rate (if greater than 22.00 percent) to be paid by the State on behalf of the employer. The School District's actuarially determined total rate for fiscal year 2008 was 30.13 percent (14.28 percent for pension and 15.85 percent for postemployment healthcare), an increase of 4.4 percent from fiscal year 2007.

#### Defined Contribution Plan (Tier IV)

Employee contribution rates for the defined contribution plan are 8.00 percent of eligible compensation. Fiscal year 2008 employer contributions rates are 22.00 percent, the same as the defined benefit tiers. The rate is comprised of five elements: 5.00 percent to each member's individual pension account, 0.99 percent into the retiree medical plan, 0.58 percent for occupational death and disability benefits, a flat dollar amount per employee based on 3.00 percent of the employer's average annual employee compensation (into the employee's Health Reimbursement Arrangement account), and a residual contribution to pay down the defined benefit plan unfunded liability. The flat dollar per employee amount for fiscal year 2008 was \$58.89 per pay period for all full-time employees and \$0.98 per hour for all part-time employees.

During the years ended June 30, 2008 and 2007 employer contributions to the plan were \$372,725 and \$164,835, respectively, and employee contributions to the plan were \$250,476 and \$104,911, respectively. During fiscal year 2008 the residual employer contribution to the defined benefit plan unfunded liability was \$316,358.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

#### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

#### Actuarial Valuation

Actuarial valuations are required to be performed at least biennially. Generally, PERS actuarial valuations are performed annually, as of June 30 of each year. The actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used to determine annual required contributions for pension and postemployment healthcare for fiscal year 2008 were those listed in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2005. The actuarial cost method used for computing liabilities and contributions is the projected unit credit method of funding. The initial unfunded accrued liability and future gains or losses are amortized over a 25-year fixed (closed) period as a level percentage of pay based on a 4.25 percent payroll growth. Significant actuarial assumptions are as follows:

Investment return	8.25%
Projected salary increases:	
Inflation	3.50%
Productivity and merit	2.00%
Total inflation rate	3.50%
Health cost trend - initial rate (medical / Rx)	9.50% / 14.00%
Health cost trend - ultimate rate (medical / Rx)	5.00% / 5.00%

All assets are valued at market value. Valuation assets cannot be outside a range of 80 percent to 120 percent of the market value of assets.

# Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

Beginning in fiscal year 2005 (actuarial valuation year 2002) the average employer contribution rate increased 18.14 percentage points due to: changing the asset valuation method (immediately recognizing all prior deferred losses and eliminating corridor adjustments), increasing the health cost trend assumptions, and resetting the assumed medical premium to equal the actual fiscal year 2003 premium. Additional average contribution rate increases in fiscal years 2006 and 2007 (actuarial valuation year 2003 and 2004) brought the total increase over a three year period to 21.42 percentage points. In 2007 the State passed legislation that capped all participating employers' fiscal year 2008 contribution rates at 22.00 percent with a provision that the State pay, on behalf of the employers, the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the effective rate. During fiscal year 2008 the PERS on-behalf payment made by the State of Alaska for the School District was \$2,181,753.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

The components of the School District's annual pension cost and net pension obligation in the PERS for the year ended June 30, 2008 were as follows:

	 Pension	temployment lealthcare	 Total
Annual required contribution	\$ 3,524,742	\$ 3,909,761	\$ 7,434,503
Interest on net pension obligation	207,333	229,979	437,312
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (163,325)	(181,164)	(344,489)
Annual pension cost	 3,568,750	 3,958,576	 7,527,326
Contributions made:			
By the School District	2,723,642	3,021,154	5,744,796
By the State of Alaska	1,034,382	1,147,371	2,181,753
Total contributions made	3,758,024	4,168,525	7,926,549
Decrease in net pension obligation	(189,274)	(209,949)	(399,223)
Net pension obligation, beginning of year	3,104,061	2,196,696	5,300,757
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$ 2,914,787	\$ 1,986,747	\$ 4,901,534

Annual pension cost (APC), percentage of APC contributed, and net pension obligation information as of June 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 follows for pension benefits and postemployment healthcare benefits:

#### Pension Benefits

Fiscal	Annual		Percentage	Net										
Year	Pension		Pension		Pension		Pension		Pension		Pension		of APC	Pension
Ending		Cost (APC)	Contributed	 Obligation										
June 30, 2006	\$	3,730,311	67.8%	\$ 2,328,435										
June 30, 2007		3,947,854	80.4%	3,104,061										
June 30, 2008		3,568,750	105.3%	2,914,787										

# Postemployment Healthcare Benefits

Fiscal		Annual	Perd	centage		Net		
Year	Pension		ar Pension		of	APC		Pension
Ending	C	Cost (APC)		Cost (APC)		tributed	. (	Obligation
June 30, 2006	\$	2,493,184	6	7.8%	\$	1,649,786		
June 30, 2007		2,783,708	80	0.4%		2,196,696		
June 30, 2008		3,958,576	10	5.3%		1,986,747		

A schedule of funding progress for the most recent actuarial valuations is included in this report as required supplementary information, which follows these notes to the financial statements. As noted earlier, effective July 1, 2008, a new State regulation converts the defined benefit tiers of the PERS from an agent multiple-employer plan to a cost sharing multiple-employer plan. As a result, the actuary for the PERS was not required to provide funding progress information for fiscal year ended June 30, 2007.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2008

#### B. Alaska Teachers' Retirement System

#### Plan Description

Tier I and II of the Alaska Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) are a defined benefit, cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Tier III of the TRS, adopted for new hires first enrolled on or after July 1, 2006, is a defined contribution plan. The TRS retirement system is created and administered by the State of Alaska (State) to provide pension, postemployment healthcare, death and disability benefits to eligible employees. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. Local government participation in the plan is optional. Membership in the TRS is compulsory for each certificated employee scheduled to work at least 17.5 hours a week in positions that require teaching certificates as a condition of employment.

# **Funding Policy**

Defined Benefit Plan (Tier I and II)

Employee contribution rates for the defined benefit plan are 8.65 percent of eligible compensation. The TRS's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate sufficient assets to pay both pension and postemployment healthcare benefits when due. The TRS plan actuarially determined rate for fiscal year 2008 was 42.26 percent, an increase of 16.26 percent from fiscal year 2007. As with the PERS, however, prior to July 1, 2007 State regulation limited the maximum change in the employer's contribution rate from one year to the next to no more than five percentage points. Effective July 1, 2007 new State regulation repealed the rate limitation and set the effective employer rate at 12.56 percent with the difference between the effective rate and the actuarially determined rate (if greater than 12.56 percent) to be paid by the State on behalf of the employer.

The amounts contributed to TRS by the School District during the years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$7,533,121, \$15,402,736 and \$12,716,069, respectively, equal to the mandatory employer contributions for each year. During fiscal year 2008 the TRS on-behalf payment made by the State for the School District was \$26,641,081.

#### Defined Contribution Plan (Tier III)

Employee contribution rates for the defined contribution plan are 8.00 percent of eligible compensation. Fiscal year 2008 employer contributions rates are 12.56 percent, the same as the defined benefit tiers. The rate is comprised of five elements: 7.00 percent to each member's individual pension account, 0.99 percent into the retiree medical plan, 0.62 percent for occupational death and disability benefits, a flat dollar amount per employee based on 3.00 percent of the employer's average annual employee compensation (into the employee's Health Reimbursement Arrangement account) and a residual contribution to pay down the defined benefit plan unfunded liability. The flat dollar per employee amount for fiscal year 2008 was \$58.89 per pay period for all full-time employees and \$0.98 per hour for all part-time employees.

During the years ended June 30, 2008 and 2007 employer contributions to the plan were \$473,005 and \$228,167, respectively, and employee contributions to the plan were \$315,657 and \$150,536, respectively. During fiscal year 2008 the residual employer contribution to the defined benefit plan unfunded liability was \$25,552.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2008

#### **NOTE 14: CONTINGENCIES**

School operations are monitored by the Alaska Department of Education and Early Development; therefore, revenues from State of Alaska sources may be subject to subsequent adjustment. Additionally, amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, would become a liability of the general fund.

The School District, in the normal course of its activities, is involved in various claims and litigation proceedings and has accrued amounts it considers sufficient to cover settlements that may be payable as a result of unfavorable outcomes.

#### **NOTE 15: SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

On October 17, 2008 the Board of Education approved a new negotiated agreement between the School District and the Fairbanks Education Association (FEA) retroactive to July 1, 2008. Included in this agreement is a change to the employee cost sharing mechanism for health costs that has been in place for a number of years. As discussed in note 11, at June 30 of each year total health costs for the fiscal year are used to calculate an amount expected to be collected from employees in the following calendar year through payroll deductions. The School District records an employee dollar share receivable at June 30 of each year for the total amount expected to be collected in the following fiscal year. When the negotiated agreement was finalized the effect on the employee dollar share receivable recorded in the risk management internal service fund at June 30, 2008 was a decrease from \$5,228,950 to \$3,743,520, a difference of \$1,485,430 which will be recorded as an expense in fiscal year 2009.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund

**Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules** 

Schedule of PERS Funding Progress – Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Benefits

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual on	Variance with Final Budget -	
	Original	Final	Actual	Budgetary Basis	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Local sources	\$ 43,008,350	\$ 43,008,350	\$ 43,068,685	\$ 43,068,685	\$ 60,335	
State sources	91,967,146	91,967,146	122,430,200	122,430,200	30,463,054	
Federal sources	9,712,140	9,712,140	11,530,171	11,530,171	1,818,031	
Total revenues	144,687,636	144,687,636	177,029,056	177,029,056	32,341,420	
Expenditures:						
Current: Instruction	74 202 225	70 605 556	00 062 402	88,775,792	(49 470 226)	
Special education instruction	71,202,325 14,312,737	70,605,556 14,477,757	88,963,183 17,372,874	17,375,088	(18,170,236) (2,897,331)	
Special education instruction  Special education support services - students	2,169,913	2,655,321	3,054,051	3,051,591	(396,270)	
Support services - students	9,102,799	9,412,539	10,707,424	10,700,676	(1,288,137)	
Support services - instruction	5,929,796	6,296,773	6,904,702	6,918,634	(621,861)	
School administration	5,310,586	5,621,246	7,246,525	7,246,525	(1,625,279)	
School administration support services	4,242,539	4,308,987	4,155,048	4,150,007	158,980	
District administration	1,891,909	1,964,566	2,101,406	2,067,319	(102,753)	
District administration support services	8,041,146	8,181,455	8,221,540	8,153,135	28,320	
Operations and maintenance of plant	21,335,841	21,307,356	21,775,769	21,846,622	(539,266)	
Student activities	2,041,389	2,256,709	2,405,649	2,408,453	(151,744)	
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	145,580,980	147,088,265	172,908,171	172,693,842	(25,605,577)	
expenditures	(893,344)	(2,400,629)	4,120,885	4,335,214	6,735,843	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets			31,960	31,960	31,960	
Transfers out	(2,313,070)	(2,313,135)	(2,180,858)	(2,180,858)	132,277	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,313,070)	(2,313,135)	(2,148,898)	(2,148,898)	164,237	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3,206,414)	\$ (4,713,764)	1,971,987	\$ 2,186,316	\$ 6,900,080	
Fund balance - beginning			21,921,505			
Fund balance - ending			\$ 23,893,492			

Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted	I Amounts		Actual on	Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual	Budgetary Basis	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Local sources	\$	\$	\$ 62,062	\$ 62,062	\$ 62,062
Federal sources	11,620,682	13,175,104	11,455,235	11,381,952	(1,793,152)
Total revenues	11,620,682	13,175,104	11,517,297	11,444,014	(1,731,090)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction	3,438,221	3,898,683	3,567,493	3,492,267	406,416
Special education instruction	2,893,876	3,407,342	3,395,874	3,394,474	12,868
Support services - students	1,214,037	1,427,522	1,276,308	1,314,668	112,854
Support services - instruction	3,184,057	3,727,294	2,671,425	2,636,408	1,090,886
District administration support services	624,648	714,822	611,640	611,640	103,182
Total expenditures	11,354,839	13,175,663	11,522,740	11,449,457	1,726,206
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	265,843	(559)	(5,443)	(5,443)	(4,884)
Other financing uses:					
Transfers out			(14)	(14)	(14)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 265,843	\$ (559)	(5,457)	\$ (5,457)	\$ (4,898)
Fund balance - beginning			33,752		
Fund balance - ending			\$ 28,295		

Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted	Amounts		Actual on Budgetary	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	Basis	(Negative)
Revenues:					
Local sources	\$	\$	\$ 18,450	\$ 18,450	\$ 18,450
State sources	8,787,770	8,785,531	8,573,346	8,574,691	(210,840)
Total revenues	8,787,770	8,785,531	8,591,796	8,593,141	(192,390)
Expenditures: Current:					
Student transportation service	9,300,320	9,298,081	9,106,723	9,108,068	190,013
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(512,550)	(512,550)	(514,927)	(514,927)	(2,377)
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in	512,550	512,550	512,550	512,550	
Net change in fund balance	\$	\$	(2,377)	\$ (2,377)	\$ (2,377)
Fund balance - beginning			234,297		
Fund balance - ending			\$ 231,920		

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules June 30, 2008

#### A. Budgets, Budgetary Accounting, and Encumbrances

#### **General Budget Policies**

The School District follows these procedures for adoption of the budget for the general fund and special revenue funds:

- 1. Approval by the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Board of Education (Board of Education), with community input.
- 2. Submission to the Fairbanks North Star Borough Assembly (Borough Assembly) for approval of the total budget and appropriation of the local contribution. The deadline for submitting the budget to the Borough Assembly is May 1, in accordance with Alaska Statute section 14.14.060(c), Compiled School Laws. Borough ordinance 3.03.010 however, requires the Board of Education to submit their formally adopted budget to the Borough Assembly by April 1 of each year. The Borough Assembly must furnish the Board of Education with a statement of the local appropriation not more than thirty days after the date on which it first receives the education budget. After the Borough Assembly has set the local appropriation, the Board of Education will again review the budget to make any changes necessitated by the Assembly's action. An opportunity for a public hearing on proposed changes will be provided and at least 24 hours' notice will be given of the meeting at which action is proposed.
- 3. Submission to the Commissioner of the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development by July 15, in accordance with Alaska Statute section 14.07.170(2) Compiled School Laws.

The original adopted budget for the year ended June 30, 2008, was prepared on the "program" level of budgetary control for information purposes. The budget in these financial statements was approved by the Board of Education by fund and function to comply with the *Alaska Department of Education and Early Development Uniform Chart of Accounts and Account Code Descriptions for Public School Districts, (2000 edition).* 

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the general fund, special revenue funds, and capital project funds. An annual budget is legally adopted for the general fund. Annual budgets are legally adopted for all special revenue funds except the School Activity special revenue fund. Capital projects are controlled through project budgets. Adopted project budgets provide authorization to complete projects that extend beyond one fiscal year. Multi-fiscal year projects are controlled by comparing project-to-date expenditures with project budgets. Differences in accounting for encumbrances, as described later, exist between the basis of accounting used for budgetary purposes and that used for reporting in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The objective of the School District's budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds, based upon the purposes for which those funds were created. Transfers between programs in excess of \$20,000 or any transfer in excess of \$25,000 are authorized by the Board of Education. Therefore, the legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the object level. All other transfers are authorized by the superintendent and reported monthly to the Board of Education.

### **Encumbrances**

For budgetary purposes, annual appropriations lapse at year-end, except for that portion related to encumbered amounts. District policy requires recording of an encumbrance as a charge against appropriation in the accounting period in which a purchase order is issued, rather than in the

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules (continued) June 30, 2008

accounting period when goods or services are received as required by generally accepted accounting principles. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balance and are automatically carried forward to the new fiscal year budget. Appropriations for those capital projects funds with project budgets do not lapse until the purpose of the appropriation has been accomplished.

## Basis of Budgeting

Because such encumbrances constitute the equivalent of expenditures for budgetary purposes, the accompanying schedules present comparisons of actual results to the annual budgets of the governmental funds on the basis of budgeting. Adjustments to convert actual expenditures to the basis of budgeting are reflected in the actual on budgetary basis column in the accompanying Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Comparison Schedules for each major fund. The adjustment includes the addition for current year encumbrances and the deduction for expenditures on prior year encumbrances. The same adjustment is reflected in the revenue portion of most special revenue funds since revenues are deferred until actual expenditures are incurred for State and Federal grants. The original budget column is that adopted by the School Board in its annual appropriation. The final budget column combines the original budget column, a deduction for expenditures on prior year encumbrances, and budget amendments made during the current fiscal year.

The following schedule reconciles revenues and expenditures on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to revenues and expenditures on the Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Comparison Schedules for each major governmental fund:

	 General Fund	eral Programs ecial Revenue Fund	Student ansportation cial Revenue Fund
Revenues reported on the basis of budgeting Basis difference	\$ 177,029,056	\$ 11,444,014 73,283	\$ 8,593,141 (1,345)
Revenues reported on the basis of GAAP	\$ 177,029,056	\$ 11,517,297	\$ 8,591,796
Expenditures reported on the basis of budgeting Add expenditures on prior year encumbrances Deduct current year encumbrances	\$ 172,693,842 1,485,457 (1,271,128)	\$ 11,449,457 286,982 (213,699)	\$ 9,108,068 2,239 (3,584)
Expenditures reported on the basis of GAAP	 172,908,171	\$ 11,522,740	\$ 9,106,723

# B. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2008, expenditures exceeded budget, in annually approved budgets, for the following major fund:

Genera	l Em	nd:
Genera	ıruı	ıu.

Instruction	\$ 18,170,236
Special education instruction	2,897,331
Special education support services - students	396,270
Support services - students	1,288,137
Support services - instruction	621,861
School administration	1,625,279
District administration	102,753
Operations and maintenance of plant	539,266
Student activities	151,744

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules June 30, 2008

As discussed in note 13 to the financial statements, effective July 1, 2007, new State regulations set the effective employer contribution rates for the defined benefit tiers of the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System at amounts lower than the actuarially determined rate with the difference between the effective rate and the actuarially determined rate to be paid by the State of Alaska on behalf of the employer. As required by generally accepted accounting principles the payments made by the State on behalf of the School District were recorded as revenue and expenditures in the general fund. The School District did not amend its fiscal year 2008 budget for these on-behalf payments so expenditures in all functional areas listed above exceeded budget. In addition, expenditures for operations and maintenance of plant exceeded budget because of increases in the cost of fuel oil and electricity.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Alaska Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) Funding Progress
Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Benefits
June 30, 2008

(In 000's)

	Actuarial Valuation Year ended June 30	Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Deficiency of Plan Assets over AAL	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	Deficiency of Plan Assets as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Pension	2005	60,310	91,831	(31,521)	66%	27,423	(115%)
Benefits	2006	93,422	106,147	(12,725)	88%	28,872	(44%)
Postemployment Healthcare Benefits	2005 2006	66,898 39,987	101,862 109,519	(34,964) (69,532)	66% 37%	27,423 28,872	(128%) (242%)
Totals	2005	127,208	193,693	(66,485)	66%	27,423	(242%)
	2006	133,409	215,666	(82,257)	62%	28,872	(285%)

**Note:** As discussed in Note 13 to the basic financial statements, effective July 1, 2008 a new State regulation converted all defined benefit tiers of the PERS from an agent multiple-employer plan to a cost sharing multiple-employer plan. As a result, the actuary for the PERS was not required to provide funding progress information for fiscal year ended June 30, 2007.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

**General Fund** – accounts for resources traditionally associated with school districts which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund – accounts for programs that are funded by federal sources received directly from the federal government or passed through the State of Alaska.

**Student Transportation Special Revenue Fund** – this program provides transportation for regular and special education students that are bused to school.

Major Governmental Fund General Fund Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals						
<u>ASSETS</u>		2008	2007				
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable:	\$	19,459,509	\$	18,154,698			
Local		146,685		158,965			
Federal		225,773		15,882			
Due from other funds		4,688,195		4,348,060			
Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough		14,609		8,838			
Inventories		499,887		473,356			
Prepaid expenses		5,909		25,179			
Total assets	\$	25,040,567	\$	23,184,978			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:	¢	470.000	¢	882 272			
Accounts payable Accrued payroll and liabilities	\$	470,909 666,114	\$	883,373			
Deferred revenue		10,052		380,100			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4.000.470			
Total liabilities		1,147,075		1,263,473			
Fund balance: Reseved for:							
Encumbrances		1,271,128		1,485,457			
Inventories		499,887		473,356			
Prepayments		5,909		25,179			
Impact aid advance		10,162,549		10,562,000			
Unreserved:							
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures		5,525,200		3,206,414			
Undesignated		6,428,819		6,169,099			
Total fund balance		23,893,492		21,921,505			
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	25,040,567	\$	23,184,978			

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
	2008	2007			
Revenues:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Borough direct appropriation	\$ 42,222,700	\$ 40,022,700			
E-rate revenue	297,666	263,343			
Other local revenue	548,319	677,314			
Total local sources	43,068,685	40,963,357			
Revenue from state sources:					
Foundation program	85,688,097	88,513,723			
QSI grant	342,123	345,636			
Supplemental aid	6,127,146	1,169,801			
TRS on-behalf	26,641,081				
PERS on-behalf	2,181,753				
On-base schools	1,450,000	1,450,000			
Total state sources	122,430,200	91,479,160			
Revenue from federal sources:					
Direct - impact aid	11,118,081	11,405,933			
Through the State of Alaska - Medicaid reimbursement	412,090	371,249			
Total federal sources	11,530,171	11,777,182			
Total revenues	177,029,056	144,219,699			
Expenditures - current:					
Instruction:					
Salaries and fringe benefits:					
Certificated salaries	44,312,175	42,559,740			
Non-certificated salaries	3,791,088	3,547,266			
Employee benefits	36,064,951	23,240,478			
Total salaries and fringe benefits	84,168,214	69,347,484			
Materials, supplies, services and other:					
Professional and technical services	306,640	27,060			
Staff travel	45,614	58,270			
Student travel	63,887	56,929			
Other purchased services	964,721	856,694			
Supplies, materials and media	3,339,920	4,061,467			
Total materials, supplies, services and other	4,720,782	5,060,420			
Capital outlay - equipment	74,187	39,502			
Total instruction	88,963,183	74,447,406			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

Special education instruction:         2008         2007           Salaries and fringe benefits:         \$6,959,808         \$6,463,649           Certificated salaries         2,586,776         2,553,041           Employee benefits         7,033,425         4,659,864           Total salaries and fringe benefits         16,580,009         13,676,554           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         535,513         525,315           Staff travel         223         5tudent travel         231         88           Utility services         1,075         794
Salaries and fringe benefits:       \$ 6,959,808       \$ 6,463,649         Non-certificated salaries       2,586,776       2,553,041         Employee benefits       7,033,425       4,659,864         Total salaries and fringe benefits       16,580,009       13,676,554         Materials, supplies, services and other:       Professional and technical services       535,513       525,315         Staff travel       223         Student travel       231       88
Certificated salaries         \$ 6,959,808         \$ 6,463,649           Non-certificated salaries         2,586,776         2,553,041           Employee benefits         7,033,425         4,659,864           Total salaries and fringe benefits         16,580,009         13,676,554           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         535,513         525,315           Staff travel         223         5tudent travel         88
Non-certificated salaries       2,586,776       2,553,041         Employee benefits       7,033,425       4,659,864         Total salaries and fringe benefits       16,580,009       13,676,554         Materials, supplies, services and other:       Professional and technical services       535,513       525,315         Staff travel       223       231       88
Employee benefits         7,033,425         4,659,864           Total salaries and fringe benefits         16,580,009         13,676,554           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         535,513         525,315           Staff travel         223         231         88
Total salaries and fringe benefits  Materials, supplies, services and other:  Professional and technical services Staff travel Student travel  16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554 16,580,009 13,676,554
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services 535,513 525,315 Staff travel 223 Student travel 231 88
Professional and technical services 535,513 525,315 Staff travel 223 Student travel 231 88
Staff travel 223 Student travel 231 88
Student travel 231 88
Itility services 1 075 794
·
Other purchased services 56,032 30,595
Supplies, materials and media 199,791 120,822
Total materials, supplies, services and other 792,865 677,614
Total special education instruction 17,372,874 14,354,168
Special education support services - students: Salaries and fringe benefits:
Certificated salaries 940,129 918,762
Non-certificated salaries 411,650 405,395
Employee benefits 931,615 672,582
Total salaries and fringe benefits 2,283,394 1,996,739
Materials, supplies, services and other:
Professional and technical services 646,943 459,801
Staff travel 33,103 16,184
Student travel 625
Other purchased services 22,113 12,049
Supplies, materials and media58,93853,006
Total materials, supplies, services and other 761,722 541,040
Capital outlay - equipment
Total special education support services - students 3,054,051 2,537,779
Support services - students:
Salaries and fringe benefits:
Certificated salaries 3,018,746 2,987,075
Non-certificated salaries 3,164,988 2,899,151
Employee benefits 4,348,214 3,014,806
Total salaries and fringe benefits 10,531,948 8,901,032

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Total	S
	2008	2007
Support services - students (continued):		
Materials, supplies, services and other:		
Professional and technical services	. ,	\$ 3,399
Staff travel	27,852	4,895
Student travel		35
Other purchased services	16,213	16,235
Supplies, materials and media	122,923	150,741
Other expenses	566_	699
Total materials, supplies, services and other	171,753	176,004
Capital outlay - equipment	3,723	2,988
Total support services - students	10,707,424	9,080,024
Support services - instruction:		
Salaries and fringe benefits:		
Certificated salaries	1,211,069	943,228
Non-certificated salaries	1,923,563	1,906,976
Employee benefits	2,470,568	1,406,024
Total salaries and fringe benefits	5,605,200	4,256,228
Materials, supplies, services and other:		
Professional and technical services	34,073	7,514
Staff travel	67,482	57,579
Student travel	7,401	5,716
Other purchased services	401,535	273,021
Supplies, materials and media	664,116	553,480
Total materials, supplies, services and other	1,174,607	897,310
Capital outlay - equipment	124,895	161,748
Total support services - instruction	6,904,702	5,315,286
School administration:		
Salaries and fringe benefits:		
Certificated salaries	4,061,050	3,909,230
Employee benefits	3,155,581	2,075,418
Total salaries and fringe benefits	7,216,631	5,984,648
Materials, supplies, services and other:		
Staff travel	4,069	
Student travel	210	3,238
Supplies, materials and media	1,126	
Other expenses	24,489	23,430
Total materials, supplies, services and other	29,894	26,668
Total school administration	7,246,525	6,011,316
		<del></del>

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals						
	2008	2007					
School administration support services:		_					
Salaries and fringe benefits:							
Non-certificated salaries	• • • •	\$ 2,313,618					
Employee benefits	1,382,222	1,216,406					
Total salaries and fringe benefits	3,758,951	3,530,024					
Materials, supplies, services and other:							
Professional and technical services	9,716	2,007					
Staff travel	1,579	156					
Utility services	252,404	328,223					
Other purchased services	3,851	13,282					
Supplies, materials and media	128,547_	96,757					
Total materials, supplies, services and other	396,097_	440,425					
Capital outlay - equipment		2,599					
Total school administration support services	4,155,048	3,973,048					
District administration:							
Salaries and fringe benefits:							
Certificated salaries	493,052	389,130					
Non-certificated salaries	569,458	584,083					
Employee benefits	707,223	504,303					
Total salaries and fringe benefits	1,769,733	1,477,516					
Materials, supplies, services and other:							
Professional and technical services	112,118	65,298					
Staff travel	36,716	29,609					
Other purchased services	69,580	121,460					
Supplies, materials and media	99,800	79,101					
Total materials, supplies, services and other	318,214	295,468					
Capital outlay - equipment	13,459	2,753					
Total district administration	2,101,406	1,775,737					
District administration support services:							
Salaries and fringe benefits:							
Certificated salaries	38,306	35,969					
Non-certificated salaries	4,088,284	3,940,044					
Employee benefits	2,470,864	2,148,169					
Total salaries and fringe benefits	6,597,454	6,124,182					
Total Salaries and Imige Deficits		0,127,102					

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

		Tot	als	
		2008		2007
District administration support services (continued):				
Materials, supplies, services and other:				
Professional and technical services	\$	334,719	\$	367,030
Staff travel		83,998		80,969
Utility services		185,022		237,937
Other purchased services		369,143		392,902
Insurance and bond premiums		961,002		853,389
Supplies, materials and media		232,555		221,988
Other expenses		10,920		18,724
Indirect cost		(616,273)		(670,439)
Total materials, supplies, services and other		1,561,086		1,502,500
Capital outlay - equipment		63,000		162,474
Total district administration support services		8,221,540		7,789,156
Operations and maintenance of plant:				
Salaries and fringe benefits:				
Non-certificated salaries		7,967,574		7,806,203
Employee benefits		4,409,326		3,993,861
• -				
Total salaries and fringe benefits	-	12,376,900		11,800,064
Materials, supplies, services and other:				
Professional and technical services		76,640		67,271
Staff travel		10,454		18,003
Utility services		859,347		832,750
Energy		5,658,279		4,841,662
Other purchased services		814,491		833,182
Insurance and bond premiums		415,932		432,157
Supplies, materials and media		1,371,781		1,176,027
Total materials, supplies, services and other		9,206,924		8,201,052
Capital outlay - equipment		191,945		38,364
Total operations and maintenance of plant		21,775,769		20,039,480
Student activities:				
Salaries and fringe benefits:				
Certificated salaries		657,202		619,179
Non-certificated salaries		490,280		504,469
Employee benefits		545,640		325,439
• -	<del></del>	1,693,122		
Total salaries and fringe benefits		1,093,122		1,449,087

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
		2008		2007	
Student activities (continued):					
Materials, supplies, services and other:					
Professional and technical services	\$	173,252	\$	173,377	
Staff travel		3,796			
Student travel		344,061		395,041	
Other purchased services		46,877		37,532	
Supplies, materials and media		110,116		121,798	
Other expenses	<del></del>	28,925		27,360	
Total materials, supplies, services and other		707,027		755,108	
Capital outlay - equipment		5,500			
Total student activities	***************************************	2,405,649		2,204,195	
Total expenditures	1	72,908,171		147,527,595	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		4,120,885		(3,307,896)	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		31,960		8,373	
Proceeds from insurance recovery				1,049,081	
Transfers out		(2,180,858)		(586,365)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(2,148,898)		471,089	
Net change in fund balance		1,971,987		(2,836,807)	
Fund balance - beginning		21,921,505		24,758,312	
Fund balance - ending	\$	23,893,492	\$	21,921,505	

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts Original Fir		unts			Actual on Budgetary		ariance with inal Budget- Positive	
				Final		Actual		Basis	(Negative)
Revenues:						Adidai		Buoto	 (regulive)
Revenue from local sources:									
Borough direct appropriation	\$ 42,222,700		\$	42,222,700	\$	42,222,700	\$	42,222,700	\$
E-rate revenue	250,000			250,000		297,666		297,666	47,666
Other local revenue	535,650			535,650		548,319	_	548,319	12,669
Total local sources	43,008,350			43,008,350		43,068,685		43,068,685	 60,335
Revenue from state sources:									
Foundation program	86,183,310			86,183,310		85,688,097		85,688,097	(495,213)
QSI grant	344,460			344,460		342,123		342,123	(2,337)
Supplemental aid	3,989,376			3,989,376		6,127,146		6,127,146	2,137,770
TRS on-behalf						26,641,081		26,641,081	26,641,081
PERS on-behalf						2,181,753		2,181,753	2,181,753
On-base schools	1,450,000			1,450,000		1,450,000		1,450,000	 
Total state sources	91,967,146			91,967,146		122,430,200		122,430,200	 30,463,054
Revenue from federal sources:									
Direct - impact aid	9,437,290			9,437,290		11,118,081		11,118,081	1,680,791
Through the State of Alaska -									
Medicaid reimbursement	274,850			274,850		412,090		412,090	 137,240
Total federal sources	9,712,140			9,712,140		11,530,171		11,530,171	 1,818,031
Total revenues	144,687,636			144,687,636		177,029,056		177,029,056	 32,341,420
Expenditures - current: Instruction: Salaries and fringe benefits:									
Certificated salaries	45,090,641			44,147,965		44,312,175		44,312,175	(164,210)
Non-certificated salaries	3,209,908			3,914,655		3,791,088		3,791,088	123,567
Employee benefits	17,412,732			17,257,381		36,064,951		36,064,951	(18,807,570)
Total salaries and fringe benefits	65,713,281			65,320,001	_	84,168,214		84,168,214	(18,848,213)
Materials, supplies, services and other:									
Professional and technical services	51,500			795,412		306,640		778,418	16,994
Staff travel	63,650			62,820		45,614		45,704	17,116
Student travel	60,160			100,341		63,887		64,287	36,054
Other purchased services	2,421,848			1,143,946		964,721		873,647	270,299
Supplies, materials and media	2,683,805	1		3,076,681		3,339,920		2,768,430	308,251
Other expenses	208,081			11,831					 11,831
Total materials, supplies, services									
and other	5,489,044			5,191,031		4,720,782		4,530,486	 660,545
Capital outlay - equipment				94,524		74,187		77,092	 17,432
Total instruction	71,202,325			70,605,556		88,963,183		88,775,792	 (18,170,236)

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgete	d Amounts		Actual on Budgetary	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	Basis	(Negative)	
Special education instruction:		- I mai	Aotuui	<u> </u>	(Noganve)	
Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	\$ 6,788,968	\$ 6,937,822	\$ 6.959.808	\$ 6.959,808	\$ (21,986)	
Non-certificated salaries	2,515,143	2,547,415	2,586,776	2,586,776	(39,361)	
Employee benefits	3,833,107	3,798,329	7,033,425	7,033,425	(3,235,096)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	13,137,218	13,283,566	16,580,009	16,580,009	(3,296,443)	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services	516,200	536,200	535,513	536,713	(513)	
Staff travel	1,500	1,500	223	223	1,277	
Student travel	1,500	300	231	231	69	
Utility services	1,500	1,500	1,075	1,075	425	
Other purchased services	190,919	215,999	56.032	55,947	160.052	
Supplies, materials and media	465,400	438,692	199,791	200,890	237,802	
Total materials, supplies, services	- 400,400	400,002	100,701	200,030	201,002	
and other	1,175,519	1,194,191	792,865	795,079	399,112	
Total special education instruction	14,312,737	14,477,757	17,372,874	17,375,088	(2,897,331)	
Special education support services - students: Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	991,973 347,113 545,274	1,005,919 405,433 555,669	940,129 411,650 931,615	940,129 411,650 931,615	65,790 (6,217) (375,946)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	1,884,360	1,967,021	2,283,394	2,283,394	(316,373)	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services	180,453	558,153	646,943	643,772	(85,619)	
Staff travel	19,600	32,600	33,103	33,643	(1,043)	
Student travel			625	625	(625)	
Other purchased services	20,000	25,020	22,113	22,113	2,907	
Supplies, materials and media	65,500	62,132	58,938	59,109	3,023	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	285,553	677,905	761,722	759,262	(81,357)	
Capital outlay - equipment Total special education support		10,395	8,935	8,935	1,460	
services - students	2,169,913	2,655,321	3,054,051	3,051,591	(396,270)	
Support services - students: Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	2,853,871	3,099,348	3,018,746	3,018,746	80,602	
Non-certificated salaries	2,920,072	3,242,706	3,164,988	3,164,988	77,718	
Employee benefits	2,499,220	2,693,064	4,348,214	4,348,214	(1,655,150)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	8,273,163	9,035,118	10,531,948	10,531,948	(1,496,830)	

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts						Actual on		ariance with Final Budget-	
		Original		Final		Actual		Basis		Positive (Negative)
Support services - students (continued): Materials, supplies, services and other:		Original		Fillal		Actual		Dasis		(Negative)
Professional and technical services	\$	3,000	\$	6,035	\$	4,199	\$	5,609	\$	426
Staff travel	•	19,250		27,565	•	27,852		27,852		(287)
Student travel		1,000		1,000		·		·		1,000
Other purchased services		632,320		92,885		16,213		10,193		82,692
Supplies, materials and media		173,066		245,213		122,923		120,785		124,428
Other expenses		1,000		1,000		566		566		434
Total materials, supplies, services									-	
and other		829,636		373,698		171,753	<del></del>	165,005		208,693
Capital outlay - equipment				3,723		3,723		3,723		
Total support services - students		9,102,799		9,412,539		10,707,424		10,700,676		(1,288,137)
Support services - instruction: Salaries and fringe benefits:										
Certificated salaries		960,852		1,209,486		1,211,069		1,211,069		(1,583)
Non-certificated salaries		2,129,915		2,149,658		1,923,563		1,923,563		226,095
Employee benefits		1,328,712		1,442,546		2,470,568		2,470,568		(1,028,022)
Total salaries and fringe benefits		4,419,479		4,801,690		5,605,200		5,605,200		(803,510)
Materials, supplies, services and other:										
Professional and technical services		72,000		72,699		34,073		34,073		38,626
Staff travel		78,545		80,476		67,482		67,506		12,970
Student travel		10,000		10,000		7,401		7,401		2,599
Other purchased services		617,692		551,365		401,535		403,769		147,596
Supplies, materials and media		565,980		647,943		664,116		675,790		(27,847)
Total materials, supplies, services and other		1,344,217		1,362,483		1,174,607		1,188,539		173,944
Capital outlay - equipment		166,100		132,600		124,895		124,895		7,705
Total support services - instruction		5,929,796		6,296,773		6,904,702		6,918,634	_	(621,861)
School administration: Salaries and fringe benefits:										
Certificated salaries		3,857,273		4,080,828		4,061,050		4,061,050		19,778
Employee benefits		1,423,723		1,506,248		3,155,581		3,155,581		(1,649,333)
Total salaries and fringe benefits		5,280,996		5,587,076	_	7,216,631		7,216,631		(1,629,555)
Materials, supplies, services and other:										
Staff travel		6,500		6,500		4,069		4,069		2,431
Student travel				500		210		210		290
Supplies, materials and media				2,000		1,126		1,126		874
Other expenses		23,090		25,170		24,489		24,489		681
Total materials, supplies, services and other		29,590		34,170		29,894		29,894		4,276
Total school administration		5,310,586		5,621,246		7,246,525		7,246,525		(1,625,279)
. T.D. T		-,,		-,,		.,0,020		.,,_,		(.,0=0,2.0)

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts		unts			Actual on Budgetary		Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
		Original		Final		Actual		Basis		Negative)
School administration support services: Salaries and fringe benefits:	•									<u></u>
Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	\$	2,461,207 1,267,118	\$	2,475,948 1,271,272	\$	2,376,729 1,382,222	\$	2,376,729 1,382,222	\$	99,219 (110,950)
Total salaries and fringe benefits		3,728,325		3,747,220		3,758,951		3,758,951		(11,731)
Materials, supplies, services and other:										
Professional and technical services		9,000		19,000		9,716		9,716		9,284
Staff travel		825		1,825		1,579		1,579		246
Utility services		372,160		374,160		252,404		250,462		123.698
Other purchased services		10,000		3,500		3,851		3,851		(351)
Insurance and bond premiums		5,000		7,500		5,551		2,00		7,500
Supplies, materials and media		117,229		154,782		128,547		125,448		29,334
Total materials, supplies, services		,								
and other		514,214		560,767		396,097		391,056		169,711
Capital outlay - equipment				1,000						1,000
Total school administration support services		4,242,539		4,308,987		4,155,048		4,150,007		158,980
District administration:										
Salaries and fringe benefits:										
Certificated salaries		383,148		484,428		493,052		493,052		(8,624)
Non-certificated salaries		681,643		613,223		569,458		569,458		43.765
Employee benefits		497,308		498,630		707,223		707,223		(208,593)
Total salaries and fringe benefits		1,562,099		1,596,281		1,769,733		1,769,733		(173,452)
Markaria la consulta a consulta de la consulta del consulta del consulta de la consulta del consulta del consulta de la consulta de la consulta del consulta										
Materials, supplies, services, and other:		20.000		444.500				440.000		(0.000)
Professional and technical services		62,900		111,592		112,118		113,962		(2,370)
Staff travel		38,600		35,244		36,716		36,782		(1,538)
Other purchased services		119,775		84,650		69,580		63,144		21,506
Supplies, materials and media		52,050		66,855		99,800		70,239		(3,384)
Other expenses		56,485		56,485						56,485
Total materials, supplies, services, and other		329,810		354,826		318,214		284,127		70,699
Capital outlay - equipment				13,459		13,459		13,459		
Total district administration		1,891,909		1,964,566		2,101,406		2,067,319		(102,753)
District administration support services:										
Salaries and fringe benefits:										
Certificated salaries		31,150		37,779		38,306		38,306		(527)
Non-certificated salaries		4,090,903		4,191,634		4,088,284		4,088,284		103,350
Employee benefits		2,191,401		2,271,370		2,470,864		2,470,864		(199,494)
Total salaries and fringe benefits		6,313,454		6,500,783		6,597,454		6,597,454		(96,671)
. The thirth of the things something		-,,		-,,		0,007,107		2,007,107		(55,57.1)

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

_	Budgeted Amounts			Actual on Budgetary	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	Basis	(Negative)	
District administration support services (continued					(1109.1111)	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services \$	409,500	\$ 354,770	\$ 334,719	\$ 317,358	\$ 37,412	
Staff travel	143,070	129,960	83,998	86,681	43,279	
Utility services	286,000	286,000	185,022	184,855	101,145	
Other purchased services	405,052	411,438	369,143	344,626	66,812	
Insurance and bond premiums	955,000	955,000	961,002	961,002	(6,002)	
Supplies, materials and media	288,820	283,418	232,555	203,512	79,906	
Other expenses		490	10,920	10,920	(10,430)	
Indirect costs	(820,000)	(820,000)	(616,273)	(616,273)	(203,727)	
Total materials, supplies, services	4 667 440	4 604 076	4 504 000	4 400 004	400.005	
and other	1,667,442	1,601,076	1,561,086	1,492,681	108,395	
Capital outlay - equipment Total district administration	60,250	79,596	63,000	63,000	16,596	
support services	8,041,146	8,181,455	8,221,540	8,153,135	28,320	
Operations and maintenance of plant: Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries						
Non-certificated salaries	8,386,469	8,169,237	7,967,574	7,967,574	201,663	
Employee benefits	4,270,377	4,155,225	4,409,326	4,409,326	(254,101)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	12,656,846	12,324,462	12,376,900	12,376,900	(52,438)	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services	73,400	73,400	76.640	68,580	4.820	
Staff travel	21,400	21,400	10,454	10,454	10,946	
Utility services	934,505	884,956	859,347	892,494	(7,538)	
Energy	5,143,736	5,252,236	5,658,279	5,751,555	(499,319)	
Other purchased services	795,554	819,395	814,491	810,774	8,621	
Insurance and bond premiums	461,000	476,000	415,932	415,932	60,068	
Supplies, materials and media	1,166,550	1,317,549	1,371,781	1,393,315	(75,766)	
Total materials, supplies, services						
and other	8,596,145	8,844,936	9,206,924	9,343,104	(498,168)	
Capital outlay - equipment	82,850	137,958	191,945	126,618	11,340	
Total operations and maintenance of plant	21,335,841	21,307,356	21,775,769	21,846,622	(539,266)	
Student activities:						
Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	1,083,530	781,995	657,202	657,202	124,793	
Non-certificated salaries	147,303	472,401	490,280	490,280	(17,879)	
Employee benefits	253,586	269,673	545,640	545,640	(275,967)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	1,484,419	1,524,069	1,693,122	1,693,122	(169,053)	

Major Governmental Fund General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

			Budgeted Amounts					Actual on		Variance with Final Budget-	
		Original		Final		Actual	Budgetary Basis		Positive (Negative)		
Student activities (continued):											
Materials, supplies, services and other:											
Professional and technical services	\$	110,892	\$	175,862	\$	173,252	\$	173,092	\$	2,770	
Staff travel		5,000		5,000		3,796		3,796		1,204	
Student travel		250,400		350,900		344,061		346,754		4,146	
Other purchased services		45,000		47,000		46,877		47,277		(277)	
Supplies, materials and media		118,678		119,418		110,116		109,987		9,431	
Other expenses		27,000		28,960		28,925		28,925		35	
Total materials, supplies, services											
and other		556,970		727,140		707,027		709,831		17,309	
Capital outlay - equipment				5,500		5,500		5,500			
Total student activities		2,041,389		2,256,709		2,405,649		2,408,453		(151,744)	
Total expenditures		145,580,980		147,088,265		172,908,171		172,693,842		(25,605,577)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(893,344)		(2,400,629)		4,120,885		4,335,214		6,735,843	
Other financing sources (uses):										•	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets						31,960		31,960		31,960	
Transfers out		(2,313,070)		(2,313,135)		(2,180,858)		(2,180,858)		132,277	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(2,313,070)		(2,313,135)		(2,148,898)		(2,148,898)		164,237	
Net change in fund balance	\$	(3,206,414)	\$	(4,713,764)		1,971,987	\$	2,186,316	\$	6,900,080	
Fund balance - beginning						21,921,505					
Fund balance - ending					\$	23,893,492					

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Major Governmental Fund Federal Programs Special Revenue Combining Balance Sheet For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Alaska Native Education		Title IA Basic Program		Title 1D State Operated		Title IC Migrant Education	
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable:	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Local				405				
State				764,427		710		68,875
Federal		132,357						
Total assets	\$	132,357	\$	764,832	\$	710	\$	68,875
Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds Due to external groups and agencies Total liabilities	\$	132,357	\$	5,816 759,016 764,832	\$	202 508 710	\$	742 68,133 68,875
Fund balances:								
Reserved for: Encumbrances		1,243		18,978				290
Unreserved		(1,243)		(18,978)				(290)
Total fund balances	***************************************	(-,,_		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				\ <u></u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	132,357	\$	764,832	\$	710	\$	68,875

Drug Free Schools		Carl Perkins Basic Grant		Title V Chapter II		Air Force ROTC - North Pole HS		Air Force ROTC- Ben Eielson Jr/Sr		Title IIIA English Language	
\$		\$		\$		\$	10,186	\$	5,739	\$	
	27,541		124,338		1,736		2.404		7.040		12,404
\$	27,541	\$	124,338	\$	1,736	\$	3,164 13,350	\$	7,943 13,682	\$	12,404
\$	1,705	\$	7,807	\$		\$		\$		\$	
	25,836		116,531		1,736						12,404
	27,541	<u> </u>	124,338		1,736						12,404
	742 (742)		31,809 (31,809)				13,350 13,350		13,682 13,682		
\$	27,541	\$	124,338	\$	1,736	\$	13,350	\$	13,682	\$	12,404

Major Governmental Fund Federal Programs Special Revenue Combining Balance Sheet For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	At Risk Youth Transitions		Title IA 20% Choice & Supplemental		IDEA, Part B Title VI-B		IDEA, Part B Preschool Disabled	
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: Local	\$		\$		\$		\$	
State Federal		30,197		59,106		792,834		19,925
Total assets	\$	30,197	\$	59,106	\$	792,834	\$	19,925
<u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u> Liabilities:								
Accounts payable Deferred revenue	\$		\$		\$	1,540	\$	
Due to other funds  Due to external groups and agencies		30,197		59,106		791,294		19,925
Total liabilities		30,197		59,106		792,834		19,925
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved Total fund balances								
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	30,197	\$	59,106	\$	792,834	\$	19,925

Options Child Care Grant		Alaska Community Learning Centers		Mentoring for Success		Title II Math/Science		Training for All Teachers		Title IID Technology	
\$	1,263	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
			316,570		39,734		323,283		4,063		16,475
\$	1,263	\$	316,570	\$	39,734	\$	323,283	\$	4,063	\$	16,475
œ		\$	2 772	\$	24 909	\$	80	<b>c</b> r		<b>c</b>	
\$		Ф	3,772 1,000 311,798	Φ	24,898 14,836	Φ	323,203	\$	4,063	\$	16,475
			316,570		39,734		323,283		4,063		16,475
	1,263 1,263		738 (738)		39,483 (39,483)						
\$	1,263	\$	316,570	\$	39,734	\$	323,283	\$	4,063	\$	16,475

Major Governmental Fund Federal Programs Special Revenue Combining Balance Sheet For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Learning Styles Center		Alaska Reading First		Title IA District Improvement 10%		Title I School Improvement	
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable:	\$	40.005	\$		\$		\$	
Local State Federal		10,205		282,140		127,850		7,225
Total assets	\$	10,205	\$	282,140	\$	127,850	\$	7,225
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:	•		•	(0.45)	•	00 007	•	
Accounts payable Deferred revenue	\$		\$	(245)	\$	28,027	\$	
Due to other funds Due to external groups and agencies		10,205		282,385		99,823		7,225
Total liabilities		10,205		282,140		127,850		7,225
Fund balances: Reserved for:								
Encumbrances						21		805
Unreserved						(21)		(805)
Total fund balances								
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	10,205	\$	282,140	\$	127,850	\$	7,225

Project		Teaching American		Totals					
	RTiculate	History			2008	2007			
***									
\$		\$		\$	17,188	\$	54,308		
					10,610		1,944		
					2,975,636		3,248,928		
	48,455		53,837		289,553		433,665		
\$	48,455	\$	53,837	\$	3,292,987	\$	3,738,845		
\$	10,078 38,377	\$	53,837	\$	84,422 1,000 3,179,270	\$	94,460 21,042 3,588,978 613		
	48,455		53,837		3,264,692		3,705,093		
	119,590				213.699		286,982		
	(119,590)				(185,404)		(253,230)		
					28,295		33,752		
\$	48,455	\$	53,837	\$	3,292,987	\$	3,738,845		

Major Governmental Fund Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Alaska Native Education	Title IA Basic Program	Title ID State Operated	Title IC Migrant Education
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources: Earnings on investments Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total local sources				-
Revenue from federal sources: Direct Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies	564,553	2,275,917	25,806	177,256
Total federal sources	564,553	2,275,917	25,806	177,256
Total revenues	564,553	2,275,917	25,806	177,256
Expenditures: Instruction Special education instruction Support services - students Support services - instruction District administration	532,497	2,146,969	24,341	167,191
District administration support services	32,056	128,948	1,465	10,065
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	564,553	2,275,917	25,806	177,256
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

Drug Free Schools	Carl Perkins Basic Grant	Title V Chapter II	Migrant Education Summer	Air Force ROTC - North Pole HS	Air Force ROTC- Ben Eielson Jr/Sr
\$	\$ 	\$	\$ 	\$ 60 60	\$
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,825	9,031
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,825	9,031
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,885	9,031
106,358	301,797	19,138	8,943	10,311	9,752
2,127	13,866	1,152	500		
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	10,311	9,752
		<u> </u>		(5,426)	(721)
				(5,426)	(721)
				18,776	14,403
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 13,350	\$ 13,682

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Nat'l Science Foundation - University Park Elementary	Nat'l Science Foundation - Barnette Elementary	Title IIIA English Language	At Risk Youth Transitions
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources: Earnings on investments Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total local sources				
Revenue from federal sources: Direct				
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies			15,937	102,544
Total federal sources			15,937	102,544
Total revenues			15,937	102,544
Expenditures: Instruction Special education instruction Support services - students Support services - instruction		301	15,625	96,721
District administration District administration support services			312	5,823
Total expenditures		301	15,937	102,544
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(301)		
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	(14)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	(14)			
Net change in fund balances	(14)	(301)		
Fund balances - beginning	14	301		
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$
i und balances - ending	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ

Title IA 20% Choice & Supplemental	IDEA, Part B Title VI-B	IDEA, Part B Preschool Disabled	Options Child Care Grant	Alaska Community Learning Centers	Safe Schools / Healthy Students Grant
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,002 62,002	\$
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,188,979	9,150
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,188,979	9,150
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,250,981	9,150
127,549	3,290,272	105,602	1,201	1,183,469	9,150
7,655	198,074	6,357		67,512	
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	1,201	1,250,981	9,150
			1,005		
			1,005	****	
			258		
\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,263	\$	\$

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Mentoring for Success	Title II Math/Science	Training for All Teachers	Title IID Technology
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources:	•	•	•	•
Earnings on investments Other local revenue	<b>\$</b>	\$	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b> 
Total local sources				
Revenue from federal sources:				
Direct	87,454		30,530	
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies		1,018,047		51,375
Total federal sources	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Total revenues	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Expenditures: Instruction Special education instruction Support services - students Support services - instruction District administration	82,488	960,241	28,980	48,458
District administration support services	4,966	57,806	1,550	2,917
Total expenditures	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures				,,,,,
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)				
Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending		\$	\$	\$

13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     913,753     296,982     15,941     1,698     9,454       32,064     17,869     960     95     585       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039	Learning Styles Center	Alaska Reading First	Title IA District Improvement 10%	Title I School Improvement	Effie Kokrine Implementation Grant	4 R Children II
13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     913,753     296,982     15,941     1,698     9,454       32,064     17,869     960     95     585       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039	\$	\$	\$	<b>\$</b>	\$	\$
13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039       13,946     913,753     296,982     15,941     1,698     9,454       32,064     17,869     960     95     585       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039	13,946	945,817	314,851	16,901	1,793	10,039
13,946     913,753     296,982     15,941     1,698     9,454       32,064     17,869     960     95     585       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039		945,817	314,851	16,901	1,793	10,039
32,064     17,869     960     95     585       13,946     945,817     314,851     16,901     1,793     10,039	13,946	945,817	314,851	16,901	1,793	10,039
13,946 945,817 314,851 16,901 1,793 10,039	13,946					9,454
	13 946					
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,010			10,001		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Project ARTiculate	Teaching American History	Enhancing Education thru Technology IV
Revenues:			
Revenue from local sources:	•	•	•
Earnings on investments Other local revenue	<b>\$</b>	\$ 	\$ 
Total local sources		*****	
Revenue from federal sources: Direct	201,446	177,300	
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies			20,142
Total federal sources	201,446	177,300	20,142
Total revenues	201,446	177,300	20,142
Expenditures: Instruction Special education instruction Support services - students			
Support services - instruction District administration	194,865	166,965	20,142
District administration support services	6,581	10,335	
Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues  over expenditures	201,446	177,300	20,142
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances	Pol Land		
Fund balances - beginning			
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$

Tota	als
2008	2007
\$	\$ 16
62,062	69,638
62,062	69,654_
1,080,472	1,415,535
10,346,961	10,686,046
27,802	25,682
11,455,235	12,127,263
11,517,297	12,196,917
0.707.400	0.400.404
3,567,493	3,196,124
3,395,874 1,276,308	3,555,250 1,403,164
2,671,425	3,457,181
_, ,	7,523
611,640	605,640
11,522,740	12,224,882
(5,443)	(27,965)
(14)	27,660
(14)	27,660
(5,457)	(305)
33,752	34,057
\$ 28,295	\$ 33,752

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

Revenue from local sources:   Earnings on investments		Alaska Native Education	Title IA Basic Program	Title ID State Operated	Title IC Migrant Education
Revenue from local sources: Earnings on investments	Revenues				
Earnings on investments					
Common   C		\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue from federal sources:		•	•	•	•
Direct	Total local sources				
Direct	Pevenue from federal sources:				
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies Other intermediate agencies		564 553			
Committee   Comm		304,333	2 275 917	25 806	177 256
Total federal sources         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Expenditures - current:         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Expenditures - current:         Salaries and fringe benefits:         82,399         524,466         72,828           Certificated salaries         82,399         712,953         15,472         72,828           Employee benefits         162,432         386,564         8,200         32,989           Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Student travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         9,594         378,438         669         22,73           Utility services         702         Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tution and stipends         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Other expenses         6,850         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,210,011</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>111,200</td>			2,210,011	20,000	111,200
Expenditures - current:   Salaries and fringe benefits:   Certificated salaries   82,399   524,466   Non-certificated salaries   267,399   712,953   15,472   72,828   267,999   712,953   15,472   72,828   267,999   712,953   15,472   72,828   267,999   712,953   15,472   72,828   267,999   712,953   15,472   72,828   27,000   28,999   27,230   28,999   27,230   28,999   27,230   28,999   27,230   28,999   27,230   28,999   27,230   29,991   28,991   29,971	_	564.553	2 275 917	25 806	177 256
Expenditures - current:  Salaries and fringe benefits:  Certificated salaries 82,399 712,953 15,472 72,828  Employee benefits 162,432 386,564 8,200 32,989  Total salaries and fringe benefits 512,230 1,623,983 23,672 105,817  Materials, supplies, services and other:  Professional and technical services 9,971 58,540 1,407  Studfent travel 9,971 58,540 14,092  Utility services  Other purchased services 702  Supplies, materials and media 9,594 378,438 669 22,733  Tuitton and stipends  Other expenses 6,850 22,025  Indirect costs 32,056 128,948 1,465 10,065  Total materials, supplies, services and other 52,323 651,934 2,134 71,439  Capital outlay - equipment  Total expenditures 564,553 2,275,917 25,806 177,256  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources:  Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources  Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning					
Salaries and fringe benefits:         82,399         524,466         72,828           Non-certificated salaries         267,399         712,953         15,472         72,828           Employee benefits         162,432         386,564         8,200         32,989           Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         71,622         1,117           Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         702           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,	Total revenues		2,210,511		177,200
Certificated salaries         82,399         524,466 Non-certificated salaries         267,399         712,953         15,472         72,828 Remoloyee benefits         15,472         386,564         8,200         32,989           Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         14,092           Other purchased services         702         1,407           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tutition and stipends         Other expenses         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         Total expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of reve	Expenditures - current:				
Non-certificated salaries         267,399         712,953         15,472         72,828           Employee benefits         162,432         386,564         8,200         32,989           Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         77,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         7,536         14,092           Other purchased services         702         7,536         22,733           Tuition and stipends         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704         704	Salaries and fringe benefits:				
Employee benefits         162,432         386,564         8,200         32,989           Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         30,000         22,733           Other purchased services and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         1,465         10,065           Other expenses         6,850         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers out         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7					
Total salaries and fringe benefits         512,230         1,623,983         23,672         105,817           Materials, supplies, services and other:         71,622         1,117           Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         300         200           Other purchased services         702         300         200         200           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         22,025         100         20		·			
Materials, supplies, services and other:         71,622         1,117           Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         7,536         14,092           Other purchased services         702         7,536         22,025           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tution and stipends         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         Total expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers out         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70,400         70	• •		386,564		
Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         14,092           Other purchased services         702         702           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025         22,025         10,065         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers out	Total salaries and fringe benefits	512,230	1,623,983	23,672	105,817_
Professional and technical services         71,622         1,117           Staff travel         9,971         58,540         1,407           Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         14,092           Other purchased services         702         702           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025         22,025         10,065         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers out	Materials, supplies, services and other:				
Student travel         7,536         14,092           Utility services         702         702           Other purchased services         702         378,438         669         22,733           Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         701			71,622		1,117
Utility services Other purchased services Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media 9,594 378,438 669 22,733 Tuition and stipends Other expenses 6,850 122,025 Indirect costs 32,056 128,948 1,465 10,065 Total materials, supplies, services and other 52,323 651,934 2,134 71,439  Capital outlay - equipment Total expenditures 564,553 2,275,917 25,806 177,256 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Staff travel	9,971			
Other purchased services         702 Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025           Other expenses         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         Total expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers in         Transfers out         Total other financing sources         Total other financing sources           Net change in fund balances         Net change in fund balances         Fund balances - beginning         ————————————————————————————————————	Student travel		7,536		14,092
Supplies, materials and media         9,594         378,438         669         22,733           Tuition and stipends         6,850         22,025           Other expenses         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment         Total expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources:         Transfers in         Transfers out         57,000 <t< td=""><td>Utility services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Utility services				
Tuition and stipends Other expenses Indirect costs					
Other expenses         6,850         22,025           Indirect costs         32,056         128,948         1,465         10,065           Total materials, supplies, services and other         52,323         651,934         2,134         71,439           Capital outlay - equipment           Total expenditures         564,553         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         0         2,275,917         25,806         177,256           Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out         Total other financing sources         0		9,594	378,438	669	22,733
Indirect costs Total materials, supplies, services and other  Total outlay - equipment Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning					
Total materials, supplies, services and other 52,323 651,934 2,134 71,439  Capital outlay - equipment  Total expenditures 564,553 2,275,917 25,806 177,256  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning		20.050		4 405	
Capital outlay - equipment Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning				<del></del>	
Total expenditures 564,553 2,275,917 25,806 177,256 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Total materials, supplies, services and other	52,323	651,934	2,134	71,439
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Capital outlay - equipment				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Total expenditures	564,553	2,275,917	25,806	177,256
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	·	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	•				
Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning					
Transfers in Transfers out  Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Other financing sources:				
Total other financing sources  Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning					
Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Transfers out				
Net change in fund balances  Fund balances - beginning	Total other financing sources				
					1
	Fund balances - beginning				
		\$	\$	\$	\$

Drug Free Schools	Carl Perkins Basic Grant	Title V Chapter II	Migrant Education Summer	Air Force ROTC - North Pole HS	Air Force ROTC- Ben Eielson Jr/Sr
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE				60	
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,825	9,031
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,825	9,031
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	4,885	9,031
1,343 334 1,677	8,695 65,106 33,828 107,629	1,600 38 1,638	603 84 687		
13,003 5,992 1,254	40,858 23,886 7,284	17,500	35	(2) 4,870	5,793
17,268 67,164	97,660		7,734	5,443	3,959
2,127	13,866	1,152	487 500	40.244	0.752
106,808	183,554	18,652	8,756	10,311	9,752
	24,480				
108,485	315,663	20,290	9,443	10,311	9,752
				(5,426)	(721)
				(5,426)	(721)
				18,776	14,403
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 13,350	\$ 13,682

(continued)

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Nat'l Science Foundation - University Park Elementary	Nat'l Science Foundation - Barnette Elementary	Title IIIA English Language	At Risk Youth Transitions
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Earnings on investments Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total local sources				
Revenue from federal sources: Direct				
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies			15,937	102,544
Total federal sources			15,937	102,544
Total revenues	-		15,937	102,544
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits:				
Certificated salaries				3,000
Non-certificated salaries			10,202	60,450
Employee benefits	<del>4 </del>		2,941	31,017
Total salaries and fringe benefits			13,143	94,467
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel		204	2.492	702
Student travel Utility services		301	2,482	792
Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media				412
Tuition and stipends Other expenses				1,050
Indirect costs			312	5,823
Total materials, supplies, services and other	r	301	2,794	8,077
Capital outlay - equipment				
Total expenditures		301	15,937	102,544
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures		(301)		w
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	(14)			
Total other financing sources	(14)			
Net change in fund balances	(14)	(301)		
Fund balances - beginning				
r und balances - beginning	14	301_		

Title IA 20% Choice & Supplemental	IDEA, Part B Title VI-B	IDEA, Part B Preschool Disabled	Options Child Care Grant	Alaska Community Learning Centers	Safe Schools / Healthy Students Grant
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,002 62,002	\$
*****					
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,188,979	9,150
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,188,979	9,150
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	2,206	1,250,981	9,150
	309,641 1,656,799 819,293 2,785,733	69,644 35,958 105,602		214,025 583,875 244,772 1,042,672	5,766 3,384 9,150
101,850 25,699	477,435 15,350			1,750 32,698 25,299 14,353	
	11,754		1,201	66,597	
7,655 135,204	198,074 702,613	6,357 6,357	1,201	100 67,512 208,309	
135,204	3,488,346	111,959	1,201	1,250,981	9,150
			1,005		
			1,005		
			258		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,263	\$	\$

(continued)

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Mentoring for Success	Title II Math/Science	Training for All Teachers	Title IID Technology
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources: Earnings on investments Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total local sources				
Revenue from federal sources: Direct Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Total federal sources	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Total revenues	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries		621,009	60	30,204
Non-certificated salaries	6,114	52,215	6,265	44.000
Employee benefits	3,221	254,327	2,563	11,088
Total salaries and fringe benefits	9,335	927,551	8,888	41,292
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Student travel Utility services	3,554	13,368 13,877	19,274	4,336
Other purchased services	69,078			
Supplies, materials and media Tuition and stipends	521	85	818	2,830
Other expenses Indirect costs	4,966	5,360 57,806	1,550	2,917
		57,806	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	78,119	90,496	21,642	10,083
Capital outlay - equipment				
Total expenditures	87,454	1,018,047	30,530	51,375
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	·			Color
over expenditures				
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances				
-				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

Learning Styles Center	Alaska Reading First	Title IA District Improvement 10%	Title I School Improvement	Effie Kokrine Implementation Grant	4 R Children II
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
12.046	945,817	314,851	16,901	1,793	10,039
13,946	045 947	214.054	46.004	4.702	40.020
13,946 13,946	945,817 945,817	314,851 314,851	16,901 16,901	1,793 1,793	10,039
9,447	348,457	33,955	6,660		
9,447 4,227	281,655	92,054	0,000		907
272	207,806	34,545	154		311
13,946	837,918	160,554	6,814		1,218
	10,131 46,563 70 19,071	69,213 19,959 4,504 16,733	9,127	1,698	534 7,702
		26,019			
	32,064	17,869	960	95	585
	107,899	154,297	10,087	1,793	8,821
13,946	945,817	314,851	16,901	1,793	10,039
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

(continued)

Major Governmental Fund

Federal Programs Special Revenue

	Project ARTiculate	Teaching American History	Enhancing Education thru Technology IV
Revenues:			
Revenue from local sources:			
Earnings on investments Other local revenue	\$	\$	<b>\$</b>
Total local sources			
Revenue from federal sources:			
Direct	201,446	177,300	
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies	·		20,142
Total federal sources	201,446	177,300	20,142
Total revenues	201,446	177,300	20,142
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits:			
Certificated salaries	30,930	5,700	
Non-certificated salaries	21,468	41,303	
Employee benefits	10,119	20,803	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	62,517	67,806	
Materials, supplies, services and other:			
Professional and technical services	103,531	93,127	()
Staff travel Student travel	10,084	3,217	(75)
Utility services			
Other purchased services		1,060	
Supplies, materials and media	18,733	1,755	20,217
Tuition and stipends	•	,	•
Other expenses			
Indirect costs	6,581	10,335	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	138,929	109,494	20,142
Capital outlay - equipment			
Total expenditures	201,446	177,300	20,142
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over expenditures			
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources Net change in fund balances			
<del>-</del>			
Fund balances - beginning			
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$

Totals			
2008	2007		
\$	\$ 16		
62,062	69,638		
62,062	69,654		
1,080,472	1,415,535		
10,346,961	10,686,046		
27,802	25,682		
11,455,235	12,127,263		
11,517,297	12,196,917		
2,230,248	2,416,722		
4,028,648	4,234,301		
2,307,043	2,610,546		
8,565,939	9,261,569		
1,014,505	931,444		
272,775	316,722		
91,827	59,750		
,	117		
107,035	135,676		
760,894	811,346		
11,754	12,771		
61,891	47,686		
611,640	605,640		
2,932,321	2,921,152		
24,480	42,161		
11,522,740	12,224,882		
(5,443)	(27,965)		
(14)	27,660		
(14)	27,660		
(5,457)	(305)		
33,752	34,057		
\$ 28,295	\$ 33,752		

Major Governmental Fund
Federal Programs Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual on		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	Budgetary Basis	(Negative)	
Revenues:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$ 62,062	\$ 62,062	\$ 62,062	
Revenue from federal sources:						
Direct	1,051,916	1,218,548	1,080,472	1,089,096	(129,452)	
Through the State of Alaska	10,550,152	11,941,898	10,346,961	10,269,010	(1,672,888)	
Other intermediate agencies	18,614	14,658_	27,802	23,846	9,188	
	11,620,682	13,175,104	11,455,235	11,381,952	(1,793,152)	
Total revenues	11,620,682	13,175,104	11,517,297	11,444,014	(1,731,090)	
Expenditures - current:						
Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	3,132,633	2,473,830	2,230,248	2,230,248	243,582	
Non-certificated salaries	3,254,266	4,398,955	4,028,648	4,028,648	370,307	
Employee benefits	2,422,026	2,531,379	2,307,043	2,307,043	224,336	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	8,808,925	9,404,164	8,565,939	8,565,939	838,225	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services	746,590	1,084,282	1,014,505	947,327	136,955	
Staff travel	246,289	407,988	272,775	272,775	135,213	
Student travel	259,592	103,302	91,827	96,580	6,722	
Other purchased services	109,788	164,126	107,035	146,336	17,790	
Supplies, materials and media	442.681	1,071,037	760.894	704,650	366.387	
Tuition and stipends	9.000	12.800	11,754	11.754	1.046	
Other expenses	78,328	154,166	61,891	62,031	92,135	
Indirect costs	624,648	714,822	611,640	611,640	103,182	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	2,516,916	3,712,523	2,932,321	2,853,093	859,430	
Capital outlay - equipment	28,998	58,976	24,480	30,425	28,551	
Total expenditures	11,354,839	13,175,663	11,522,740	11,449,457	1,726,206	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	265,843	(559)	(5,443)	(5,443)	(4,884)	
Other financing uses: Transfers out			(14)	(14)	(14)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 265,843	\$ (559)	(5,457)	\$ (5,457)	\$ (4,898)	
Fund balance - beginning			33,752			
Fund balance - ending			\$ 28,295		•	
<b>5</b>						

Major Governmental Fund Student Transportation Special Revenue Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals		
	2008	2007	
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Equity in central treasury cash	\$ 241,1	35 \$ 241,566	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 9,2	15 \$ 7,269	
Fund balances:			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	3,5	84 2,239	
Unreserved	228,3	36 232,058	
Total fund balance	231,9	20 234,297	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 241,1	35 \$ 241,566	

Major Governmental Fund
Student Transportation Special Revenue
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals		
	2008	2007	
Revenues:			
Revenue from local sources:			
Other local revenue	\$ 18,450	\$	
Revenue from state sources	8,573,346	8,794,472	
Total revenues	8,591,796	8,794,472	
Expenditures - current:			
Salaries and fringe benefits:	101 = 10	470.070	
Non-certificated salaries	181,712	173,679	
Employee benefits	95,833	86,637	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	277,545	260,316	
Materials, supplies, services and other:			
Professional and technical services	13,174	6,465	
Staff travel	4,036	3,283	
Other purchased services	8,806,778	8,565,537	
Supplies, materials and media	5,040	2,350	
Other expenses	150		
Total materials, supplies, services and other	8,829,178	8,577,635	
Total expenditures	9,106,723	8,837,951	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(514,927)	(43,479)	
Other financing sources:			
Transfers in	512,550		
Net change in fund balance	(2,377)	(43,479)	
Fund balance - beginning	234,297	277,776	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 231,920	\$ 234,297	

Major Governmental Fund Student Transportation Special Revenue Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Actual on Budgetary Actual Basis		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue Revenue from state sources	\$ 	\$ 8,785,531	\$ 18,450 8,573,346	\$ 18,450 8,574,691	\$ 18,450 (210,840)	
Total revenues  Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits: Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	8,787,770 177,124 93,875	8,785,531 177,124 93,875	8,591,796 181,712 95,833	8,593,141 181,712 95,833	(4,588) (1,958)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	270,999	270,999	277,545	277,545	(6,546)	
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media Other expenses	6,500 4,700 9,014,921 3,200	6,500 4,700 9,012,682 3,200	13,174 4,036 8,806,778 5,040 150	13,523 4,036 8,807,774 5,040 150	(7,023) 664 204,908 (1,840) (150)	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	9,029,321	9,027,082	8,829,178	8,830,523	196,559	
Total expenditures	9,300,320	9,298,081	9,106,723	9,108,068	190,013	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(512,550)	(512,550)	(514,927)	(514,927)	(2,377)	
Other financing sources: Transfers in	512,550	512,550	512,550	512,550		
Net change in fund balance	\$	\$	(2,377)	\$ (2,377)	\$ (2,377)	
Fund balance - beginning			234,297			
Fund balance - ending			\$ 231,920			

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – BY FUND TYPE

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet - by Fund Type June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Special	Capital	Totals		
	Revenue	Projects	2008	2007	
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable:	\$ 2,377,406	\$ 2,184,243	\$ 4,561,649	\$ 4,181,023	
Local State	420 198,368	22.22	420 198,368	216,369	
Federal Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough Inventories	13,140 293,122	36,321	36,321 13,140 293,122	28,298 193,785	
Total assets	\$ 2,882,456	\$ 2,220,564	\$ 5,103,020	\$ 4,619,475	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds Due to Fairbanks North Star Borough	\$ 48,154 23,085 208,715	\$ 219 99,495	\$ 48,373 23,085 208,715 99,495	\$ 61,641 3,108 222,483	
Total liabilities	279,954	99,714	379,668	287,232	
Fund balances: Reserved for:					
Encumbrances Inventories	31,336 293,122	76,047	107,383 293,122	41,984 193,785	
Unreserved	2,278,044	2,044,803	4,322,847	4,096,474	
Total fund balances	2,602,502	2,120,850	4,723,352	4,332,243	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 2,882,456	\$ 2,220,564	\$ 5,103,020	\$ 4,619,475	

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

	Special	Capital	Total		
Day of the second	Revenue	Projects	2008	2007	
Revenues:  Revenue from local sources:					
Food service	\$ 1,973,615	\$	\$ 1,973,615	\$ 1,863,410	
Other local revenue	2,589,701	47,535	2,637,236	3,093,935	
Total local sources	4,563,316	47,535	4,610,851	4,957,345	
Revenue from state sources	1,068,351		1,068,351	727,612	
Revenue from federal sources: Direct		10,304	10,304	910	
Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies	2,578,228	453,218	3,031,446	2,931,084 4,875	
Total federal sources	2,578,228	463,522	3,041,750	2,936,869	
Total revenues	8,209,895	511,057	8,720,952	8,621,826	
Expenditures:					
Current: Instruction	2,898,540		2,898,540	971,835	
Support services - students	4,339		4,339	3,369	
Support services - instruction	555,154		555,154	554,258	
School administration	38,930		38,930	55,589	
District administration support services	5,780		5,780		
Student activities	2,485,424		2,485,424	2,487,062	
Operations and maintenance of plant				4,040	
Adult and continuing education instruction				472	
Food services	4,719,021		4,719,021	4,280,890	
Total current	10,707,188		10,707,188	8,357,515	
Debt service:					
Principal	318,968		318,968		
Capital outlay		165,733	165,733	259,075	
Total expenditures	11,026,156	165,733	11,191,889	8,616,590	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(2,816,261)	345,324	(2,470,937)	5,236_	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Issuance of capital leases	1,193,724		1,193,724		
Transfers in	1,668,324	1,510,418	3,178,742	586,365	
Transfers out	(2)	(1,510,418)	(1,510,420)	(27,660)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,862,046		2,862,046	558,705	
Net change in fund balances	45,785	345,324	391,109	563,941	
Fund balances - beginning	2,556,717	1,775,526	4,332,243	3,768,302	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,602,502	\$ 2,120,850	\$ 4,723,352	\$ 4,332,243	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

## NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Charter Schools** – accounts for operations of Chinook Charter school.

**Local Programs** – accounts for transactions of programs funded by nonfederal and nonstate sources.

**Community Schools** – accounts for the costs of organizing and coordinating programs for community education.

**State Programs** – accounts for transactions of programs funded by nonfederal state sources.

Food Service – accounts for the operations of the School District's Student Nutrition program. Financing is provided by user fees and proceeds received under the National School Lunch and Breakfast programs.

**School Activities** – accounts for transactions of district controlled school activity programs. School activity funds are not budgeted and are non-lapsing.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Local Programs		Community Schools		State Programs	
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: Local	\$	622,622 420	\$	6,385	\$	905
State Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough Inventories		420				198,368 13,140
Total assets		623,042	\$	6,385	\$	212,413
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$	427 23,085 420	\$		\$	4,118 208,295
Total liabilities		23,932				212,413
Fund balances: Reserved for:						
Encumbrances Inventories		338		2.225		6,881
Unreserved  Total fund balances		598,772 599,110		6,385 6,385		(6,881)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	623,042	\$	6,385	\$	212,413

	Food	School	Totals			
	Service	 Activities	2008			2007
\$	67,653	\$ 1,679,841	\$	2,377,406	\$	2,402,610
				420 198,368		213,972
				13,140		4,873
	293,122			293,122		193,785
\$	360,775	\$ 1,679,841	\$	2,882,456	\$	2,815,240
\$	3,204	\$ 40,405	\$	48,154 23,085	\$	41,211 3,108
		 		208,715		214,204
	3,204	 40,405		279,954		258,523
	24,117			31,336		24,698
	293,122			293,122		193,785
	40,332	 1,639,436		2,278,044		2,338,234
	357,571	 1,639,436		2,602,502		2,556,717
_\$_	360,775	\$ 1,679,841	\$	2,882,456	\$	2,815,240

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Local Programs	Community Schools	State Programs
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Food service Other local revenue	\$ 146,993	\$	\$ 135
Total local sources	146,993		135
Revenue from state sources	9,750		1,058,601
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies	8,972		
Total federal sources	8,972		
Total revenues	165,715		1,058,736
Expenditures: Current: Instruction	1,948,326		950,214
Support services - students Support services - instruction School administration	4,339 121,304 38,930		433,850
District administration support services Student activities Operations and maintenance of plant Adult and continuing education instruction Food services	450		5,780
Total current	2,113,349		1,389,844
Debt service: Principal	318,968		
Total expenditures	2,432,317		1,389,844
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(2,266,602)		(331,108)
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out	1,193,724 1,339,416		328,908 (2)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,533,140		328,906
Net change in fund balances	266,538		(2,202)
Fund balances - beginning	332,572	6,385	2,202
Fund balances - ending	\$ 599,110	\$ 6,385	\$

	Food	School	Totals		
Service		Activities	2008	2007	
\$	1,973,615	\$ 2,442,573	\$ 1,973,615 2,589,701	\$ 1,863,410 2,845,537	
_	1,973,615	2,442,573	4,563,316	4,708,947	
			1,068,351	724,094	
1775	2,569,256		2,578,228	2,507,762 4,875	
	2,569,256		2,578,228	2,512,637	
	4,542,871	2,442,573	8,209,895	7,945,678	
			2,898,540	971,835	
			4,339	3,369	
			555,154	554,258	
			38,930 5,780	55,589	
		2,484,974	2,485,424	2,487,062	
		2, 10 1,07 4	2,400,424	4,040	
				472	
	4,719,021		4,719,021	4,280,890	
	4,719,021	2,484,974	10,707,188	8,357,515	
			318,968		
	4,719,021	2,484,974	11,026,156	8,357,515	
	(176,150)	(42,401)	(2,816,261)	(411,837)	
			1,193,724 1,668,324	586,365	
			(2)	(27,660)	
			2,862,046	558,705	
********	(176,150)	(42,401)	45,785	146,868	
	533,721	1,681,837	2,556,717	2,409,849	
\$	357,571	\$ 1,639,436	\$ 2,602,502	\$ 2,556,717	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Charter Schools Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals					
	2008	20	07			
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Equity in central treasury cash	\$	\$	14			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE						
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	\$	14			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
Charter Schools
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Function
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

(With comparative totals for 2007)

	T	otals
	2008	2007
Expenditures:		
Current:		
Instruction	\$	\$ 77,426
Net change in fund balance	•	(77,426)
Fund balance - beginning	<del></del>	77,426
Fund balance - ending	\$	\$

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Charter Schools

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals						
	2008		2007				
Expenditures: Current: Materials, supplies, services and other - Supplies, materials and media	\$	\$	74,369				
Capital outlay - equipment			3,057				
Total current			77,426				
Net change in fund balance			(77,426)				
Fund balance - beginning			77,426				
Fund balance - ending	\$	\$					

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Options Day Care		TILT Grant: Caribou Mysteries		Miscellaneous Local Grants		One-to-One Digital Initiative	
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: Local	\$	16,882	\$	995	\$	321	\$	73,296
Total assets	\$	16,882	\$	995	\$	321	\$	73,296
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$		\$	995	\$		\$	
Total liabilities				995				
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved		16,882				321		73,296
Total fund balances		16,882				321		73,296
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	16,882	\$	995	\$	321	\$	73,296

Ted	chnology Fund	nda Gray Ardia ındation	S	Partners in Science (Murdock)		Curriculum Staff Development		ineering Career cademy oloration	Ca Aca Eploi	neering areer ademy ration & nentation
\$	267,101	\$ 1,000	\$	14,708	\$	177,408	\$	1,832	\$	
										420
\$	267,101	\$ 1,000	\$	14,708	\$	177,408	\$	1,832	\$	420
\$	127	\$ 1,000	\$	14,708	\$		\$	1,832	\$	420
	127	 1,000		14,708				1,832		420
	266,974 266,974			36 (36)		177,408 177,408				302 (302)
\$	267,101	\$ 1,000	\$	14,708	\$	177,408	\$	1,832	\$	420

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Lea	adership	Saud	ony Run				
	Dev	Development		For Good		2008		2007
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: Local	\$	64,229	\$	4,850	\$	622,622 420	\$	343,284
Total assets	\$	64,229	\$	4,850	\$	623,042	\$	343,284
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$		<b>\$</b>	300 4,550	\$	427 23,085 420	\$	7,885 2,827
Total liabilities				4,850		23,932		10,712
Fund balances: Reserved for:								
Encumbrances Unreserved		64,229				338 598,772		356 332,216
Total fund balances		64,229				599,110		332,572
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	64,229	\$	4,850	\$	623,042	\$	343,284

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

		ptions ay Care	Unsung Heroes Award - Salcha Elementary		G Ca	TILT Grant: aribou steries	Miscellaneous Local Grants		
Revenues:  Revenue from local sources:									
Other local revenue	\$	39,225	\$	1_	\$	1,426	\$		
Revenue from state sources									
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies		8,972							
Total federal sources		8,972		<del></del>					
Total revenues		48,197		1		1,426			
Expenditures - current Current: Instruction Support services - students Support services - instruction School administration Student activities		56,089		1		1,426		1	
Total Current		56,089		1		1,426		1_	
Debt Service: Principal									
Total expenditures		56,089		1		1,426		1	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<del></del>	(7,892)						(1)	
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out								16	
Total other financing sources (uses)								16	
Net change in fund balances		(7,892)	_					15	
Fund balances - beginning	_	24,774						306	
Fund balances - ending	\$	16,882	\$		\$		\$	321	

T	Murdock rust rant	Ma	Charlotte Martin Foundation		e-to-One Digital itiative	Technology Fund	in S	artners Science urdock)	Red F W	d Way Ribbon eek paign
\$	267	\$	150	\$		\$	\$	6,292	\$	
	14 <del>7. 141</del>			<b></b>					<del> </del>	
	267		150					6,292		
	267		150		(3,082)	1,887,182		6,292		39
	267		150		(3,082)	1,887,182	<del></del>	6,292		39
The Paris St. Mar Advisor	267		150		(3,082)	318,968 2,206,150 (2,206,150)		6,292		39 (39)
						1,193,724 1,279,400				
						2,473,124				
					3,082	266,974				(39)
<u></u>					70,214		<del></del>			39
\$		\$		\$	73,296	\$ 266,974	_\$		\$	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

	K	ted Way eep it Real	District Math Professional Development		Art Excursion	S	rtist in chools rogram
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$	4,300	_\$	16	\$	\$	5,250
Revenue from state sources							9,750
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies							
Total federal sources							
Total revenues		4,300		16			15,000
Expenditures - current Current: Instruction Support services - students Support services - instruction School administration Student activities		4,300		16	96		15,000
Total Current		4,300		16	96		15,000
Debt Service: Principal							
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		4,300		16	96 (96)		15,000
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out							
Total other financing sources (uses)							
Net change in fund balances					(96)		
Fund balances - beginning					96_		
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$		\$	\$	

Tech-at Middle S Can	chool	Curriculum Care Staff Acade		neering areer ademy oration	fo	eracy r Life keover	Ca Aca Explo	eering reer demy ration & entation	Leadership Development		
<u>\$</u>	8,282	\$ 69,246	\$	8,168	\$	2,500	\$	420	\$	1,000	
	8,282	69,246		8,168		2,500		420		1,000	
	8,282	 86,822		8,168		2,500		420		38,930	
	8,282	 86,822		8,168		2,500	·	420		38,930	
	8,282	 86,822 (17,576)		8,168		2,500		420		38,930	
										60,000	
		 								60,000	
		(17,576) 194,984								22,070	
\$		\$ 177,408	\$		\$		\$		\$	42,159 64,229	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

	Sauce	ny Run		To	tals			
	for	Good		2008		2007		
Revenues:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Other local revenue		450	_\$_	146,993	_\$_	280,778		
Revenue from state sources				9,750		4,875		
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies				8,972		4,875		
Total federal sources				8,972		4,875		
Total revenues		450		165,715		290,528		
Expenditures - current Current:								
Instruction				1,948,326		291,523		
Support services - students				4,339		3,369		
Support services - instruction				121,304		87,127		
School administration				38,930		55,589		
Student activities		450		450				
Total Current		450		2,113,349		437,608		
Debt Service:								
Principal				318,968				
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		450_		2,432,317		437,608		
expenditures				(2,266,602)		(147,080)		
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out				1,193,724 1,339,416	****	231,527 (27,660)		
Total other financing sources (uses)				2,533,140		203,867		
Net change in fund balances				266,538		56,787		
Fund balances - beginning				332,572		275,785		
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	599,110	\$	332,572		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

		ptions ny Care	Uns Her Awa Sale Eleme	oes ird - cha	G Ca	TILT Frant: aribou steries	Lo	llaneous ocal ants
Revenues:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Other local revenue	\$	39,225	\$	1	_\$	1,426		
Revenue from state sources								
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies		8,972						
Total federal sources		8,972						
Total revenues		48,197		1		1,426		
Expenditures: Current Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries								
Non-certificated salaries		23,206				263		
Employee benefits		7,157				24		
Total salaries and fringe benefits		30,363	N-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			287		
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Student travel Other purchased services Insurance and bond premiums Supplies, materials and media		5,259 423 4,407 15,637		1		1,139		1
Other expenses								
Total materials, supplies, services and		05 700		_		4 400		4
other		25,726		1		1,139		1
Capital outlay - equipment								
Debt service - principal								
Total expenditures		56,089		1		1,426		1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(7,892)						(1)
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out								16
Total other financing sources (uses)								16
Net change in fund balances		(7,892)					1	15
-								
Fund balances - beginning		24,774						306
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	16,882	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	321

M.J. Mu Tru Gra	st	Ma	·lotte rtin dation	D	e-to-One Digital Stiative	Technology Fund	Partners in Science (Murdock)		United Way Red Ribbon Week Campaign	
\$	267	\$	150	\$		\$	\$	6,292	\$	
	<del></del>									
	267		150					6,292		
					262 139	292,044 39,762 107,467				
					401	439,273				
						35,450				
	267		150		(3,483)	1,412,459		3,573	39	
	267		150		(3,483)	1,447,909		3,573	39	
						318,968		2,719		
	267		150		(3,082)	2,206,150		6,292	39	
					3,082	(2,206,150)			(39)	
						1,193,724 1,279,400				
						2,473,124				
					3,082	266,974			(39)	
					70,214				39	
\$		\$		<u>\$</u>	73,296	\$ 266,974 tinued)	\$		\$	

(continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

	K	ed Way eep it Real	District Math Professional Development		Art Excursion		Artist in Schools Program	
Revenues:								
Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$	4,300	\$	16	\$		\$	5,250
	<del></del>	.,,	<del></del>					
Revenue from state sources								9,750
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies								
Total federal sources								<del></del>
Total revenues		4,300		16				15,000
Expenditures: Current Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits								
Total salaries and fringe benefits								
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel								15,000
Student travel Other purchased services Insurance and bond premiums		195				96		
Supplies, materials and media Other expenses		4,105		16				
Total materials, supplies, services and other		4,300		16		96		15,000
Capital outlay - equipment								
Debt service - principal								
Total expenditures		4,300		16		96		15,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures						(96)		
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out								
Total other financing sources (uses)								
Net change in fund balances						(96)		
Fund balances - beginning						96		
Fund balances - ending	\$	- <u> </u>	\$		\$		\$	

Tech-athalon Curriculum Middle School Staff Camp Development		Academy		fc	teracy or Life keover	Engineering Career Academy Exploration & Implementation		Leadership Development		
\$	8,282	\$ 69,246	\$	8,168	\$	2,500	\$	420	\$	1,000
	8,282	 69,246		8,168		2,500		420		1,000
	4,822	18,448 9,627								
	5,504	1,347 29,422								
	158			3,806				420		36,788 1,462
	2,620	 57,400				2,500				131 549
	2,778	 57,400		3,806		2,500		420		38,930
				4,362						
	8,282	 86,822		8,168		2,500		420		38,930
		 (17,576)								(37,930)
										60,000
										60,000
		(17,576)								22,070
		 194,984								42,159
\$		 177,408	\$		\$ tinued	:	\$		<u>\$</u>	64,229

(continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

		ny Run		Tot	als		
	for (	Good		2008		2007	
Revenues:							
Revenue from local sources:	<b>^</b>	450	•	440.000	•	000 770	
Other local revenue	\$	450		146,993	_\$	280,778	
Revenue from state sources				9,750		4,875	
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska Other intermediate agencies				8,972		4,875	
Total federal sources				8,972		4,875	
Total revenues		450		165,715		290,528	
Expenditures: Current							
Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits				315,314 73,120 116,816		35,538 6,489	
Total salaries and fringe benefits				505,250		42,027	
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel				15,000 47,412 872		129,624 51,622 453	
Student travel Other purchased services Insurance and bond premiums		150		41,469		453 11,763 5,665	
Supplies, materials and media Other expenses Total materials, supplies, services and		300		1,438,316 57,949		194,510 1,944	
other		450		1,601,018		395,581	
Capital outlay - equipment				7,081			
Debt service - principal	<del></del>			318,968			
Total expenditures		450		2,432,317		437,608	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures				(2,266,602)		(147,080)	
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of capital leases Transfers in Transfers out		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,193,724 1,339,416		231,527 (27,660)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<del></del>			2,533,140		203,867	
Net change in fund balances				266,538		56,787	
Fund balances - beginning				332,572		275,785	
Fund balances - ending	\$			599,110		332,572	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Local Programs

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted	Amounts	nounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual	Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	(Negative)	
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$ 124,378	\$ 123,935	\$ 146,993	\$ 146,975	\$ 23,040	
Revenue from state sources	9,750	9,750	9,750	9,750		
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska	•		8,972	8,972	8,972	
Total revenues	134,128	133,685	165,715	165,697	32,012	
Expenditures - current: Current Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	369,218	369,218	315,314	315,314	53,904	
Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	111,506 146,622	127,797 151,349	73,120 116,816	73,120 116,816	54,677 34,533	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	627,346	648,364	505,250	505,250	143,114	
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Student travel Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media Tuition and stipends Other expenses Total materials, supplies, services and other Capital outlay: Equipment  Debt service - principal Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	130,409 115,045 2,212 149,500 777,287 1,000 3,000 1,178,453	128,689 117,012 2,709 149,310 755,269 1,000 3,000 1,156,989	15,000 47,412 872 41,469 1,438,316 57,949 1,601,018 7,081 318,968 2,432,317 (2,266,602)	15,000 47,412 872 41,469 1,438,298 57,949 1,601,000 7,081 318,968 2,432,299 (2,266,602)	113,689 69,600 1,837 107,841 (683,029) 1,000 (54,949) (444,011) (7,081) (318,968) (626,946) (594,934)	
Other financing sources:						
Issuance of capital leases Transfers in	1,339,400	1,339,400	1,193,724 1,339,416	1,193,724 1,339,416	1,193,724 16	
Total other financing sources	1,339,400	1,339,400	2,533,140	1,339,416	16	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (332,271)	\$ (332,268)	266,538	\$ (927,186)	\$ (594,918)	
Fund balance - beginning			332,572			
Fund balance - ending			\$ 599,110			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Community Schools Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

		Totals					
		2008	2007				
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Equity in central treasury cash	_\$	6,385	\$	6,385			
FUND BALANCE							
Fund balance - unreserved	_\$	6,385	\$	6,385			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
Community Schools
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Function
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
		2008		2007	
Expenditures - current:					
Adult and continuing education instruction	\$		\$	472	
Net change in fund balance				(472)	
Fund balance - beginning		6,385		6,857	
Fund balance - ending	_\$	6,385	\$	6,385	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
Community Schools
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(With comparative totals for 2007)

		Totals	
	2008		2007
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits: Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	\$	\$	292 150
Total salaries and fringe benefits		<del></del>	442
Materials, supplies, services and other: Other purchased services			30_
Total expenditures			472
Net change in fund balance			(472)
Fund balance - beginning	6,38	5	6,857
Fund balance - ending	\$ 6,38	<u> </u>	6,385

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
Community Schools
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgete	d Amounts		Actual on	Variance with Final Budget-		
	Original Final		Actual	Budgetary Basis	Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures - current:  Materials, supplies, services and other:  Supplies, materials and media	\$	\$ 6,385	_\$	_\$	\$	6,385_	
Net change in fund balance	\$	\$ (6,385)		\$	\$	6,385	
Fund balance - beginning			6,385				
Fund balance - ending			\$ 6,385				

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Alaska Railroad Youth Summer Employment		Youth in Detention		Staff Development Mini-grants		_	outh
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable:	\$		\$	905	\$		\$	
State Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough		25,549				4,756		6,525
Total assets	\$	25,549	\$	905	\$	4,756	\$	6,525
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$	25,549	\$	905	\$	1,002 3,754	\$	240 6,285
Total liabilities		25,549		905		4,756		6,525
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved Total fund balances				1,769 (1,769)				
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	25,549	\$	905	\$	4,756	\$	6,525

Legislative Small Grants		Alaska Construction Academy		DCCED Small Grants List		Statewide Alaska Mentorship Program		Ryan Headbolt Power	
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
	12,393		20,783		474		140,755		273
\$	12,393	\$	20,783	\$	474	\$	140,755	\$	273
\$		\$	1,971	\$		\$		\$	
	12,393		18,812		474		140,755		273
	12,393		20,783		474		140,755		273
	1,640 (1,640)		3,472 (3,472)						
\$	12,393	\$	20,783	\$	474	\$	140,755	\$	273

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
		2008	2007		
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: State Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough	\$	905 198,368 13,140	\$	2,812 213,972 4,873	
Total assets	\$	212,413	\$	221,657	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$	4,118 208,295	\$	4,970 281 214,204	
Total liabilities		212,413		219,455	
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved		6,881 (6,881)		12,810 (10,608)	
Total fund balances				2,202	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	212,413	\$	221,657	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - by Function For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

Alaska

	Railroad Youth Summer Employment	Youth in Detention	Staff Development Mini-grants	Youth First
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$	\$ 135	\$	\$
Revenue from state sources	25,549	115,330	35,685	101,793
Total revenues	25,549	115,465	35,685	101,793
Expenditures: Current: Instruction Support services - instruction District administration support services Operations and maintenance of plant	25,549	444,308	35,750	96,013 5,780
Total expenditures	25,549	444,308	35,750	101,793
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures		(328,843)	(65)	
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	-	328,843	65	
Total other financing sources	7.	328,843	65	
Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

Oasis Program	Legislative Small Grants	Alaska Construction Academy	DCCED Small Grants List	Assessment Expert	Chinook State Charter School
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	307,341	39,053	3,710		281_
	307,341	39,053	3,710		281
2,200	307,341	39,053	3,710		281
2,200	307,341	39,053	3,710		281
(2,200)					
(2,200)				(2) (2) (2) 2	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs

	Statewide Alaska Mentorship Program	North Pole Middle Security System	North Pole High Mobile Labs	Ryan Headbolt Power
Revenues: Revenue from local sources:				
Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue from state sources	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Total revenues	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Expenditures: Current: Instruction Support services - instruction District administration support services Operations and maintenance of plant	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Total expenditures	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures				***************************************
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out				
Total other financing sources	<b>3</b> 77.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.			
Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

	Totals				
-	2008		2007		
\$	135	\$			
	1,058,601		719,219		
	1,058,736		719,219		
	050 244		509 700		
	950,214 433,850		598,790 467,131		
	5,780		4,096		
	<u> </u>		4,040		
	1,389,844		1,074,057		
	(331,108)		(354,838)		
	328,908 (2)		354,838		
	328,906		354,838		
	(2,202)				
	2,202		2,202		
\$		\$	2,202		

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

Alaska

	Railroad Youth Summer Employment	Youth in Detention	Staff Development Mini-grants	Youth First
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$	\$ 135	\$	\$
Revenue from state sources	25,549	115,330	35,685	101,793
Total revenues	25,549	115,465	35,685	101,793
Expenditures: Current: Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries	21,858	260,730		
Non-certificated salaries		54,761	4,160	57,466
Employee benefits	3,085	114,421	373_	29,812
Total salaries and fringe benefits	24,943	429,912	4,533	87,278
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Student travel Utility services Other purchased services	108	1,151 1,502	31,217	1,961 1,435
Supplies, materials and media Indirect costs Total materials, supplies, services and	498	11,743		5,339 5,780
other	606	14,396	31,217	14,515
Capital outlay - equipment	<b>5</b> 000			÷
Total expenditures	25,549	444,308	35,750	101,793
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures		(328,843)	(65)	
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out		328,843	65	
Total other financing sources (uses)		328,843	65_	
Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

Oasis Program	Legislative Small Grants	Alaska Construction Academy	DCCED Small Grants List	Assessment Expert	Chinook State Charter School
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	307,341	39,053	3,710		281
	307,341	39,053	3,710		281
		13,764 7,975 3,117 24,856			
		17			
2,200	259,389	14,180	3,710		281
2,200	259,389	14,197	3,710		281_
	47,952				·
2,200	307,341	39,053	3,710		281_
(2,200)					
				(2)	
				(2)	
(2,200)				(2)	
2,200				2	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund State Programs

	Statewide Alaska Mentorship Program	North Pole Middle Security System	North Pole High Mobile Labs	Ryan Headbolt Power
Revenues:				
Revenue from local sources:	_			
Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue from state sources	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Total revenues	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Salaries and fringe benefits:				
Certificated salaries	207,722			
Non-certificated salaries	73,438			
Employee benefits	116,434			
Total salaries and fringe benefits	397,594			The state of the s
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel				
Student travel				
Utility services				
Other purchased services				1,092
Supplies, materials and media		7,692	18,182	
Indirect costs				
Total materials, supplies, services and other		7,692	18,182	1,092
Comital author aminus aut				
Capital outlay - equipment		5,299		
Total expenditures	397,594	12,991	18,182	1,092
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures				•
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in				
Transfers out				
Total other financing sources (uses)				
Net change in fund balances				
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending		\$	\$	\$

Totals			
2008	2007		
\$ 135	\$		
1,058,601	719,219		
1,058,736	719,219		
504,074	481,176		
197,800 267,242	174,792 308,462		
969,116	964,430		
33,195	28,655		
1,435 1,151	872 (390)		
4,902	5,618		
321,014	74,604		
5,780_	4,096		
367,477	113,455		
53,251	(3,828)		
1,389,844	1,074,057		
(331,108)	(354,838)		
328,908 (2)	354,838		
328,906	354,838		
(2,202)			
2,202	2,202		
\$	\$ 2,202		

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

State Programs
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted	d Amounts		Actual on	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original Final		Actual	Budgetary Basis	(Negative)	
Revenues:						
Revenue from local sources:	_					
Other local revenue	\$	\$	\$ 135	\$ 135	\$ 135	
Revenue from state sources	1,216,316	1,243,076	1,058,601	1,052,785	(190,291)	
Total revenues	1,216,316	1,243,076	1,058,736	1,052,920	(190,156)	
Expenditures: Current						
Salaries and fringe benefits:						
Certificated salaries	543,068	544,777	504,074	504,074	40,703	
Non-certificated salaries	228,386	220,482	197,800	197,800	22,682	
Employee benefits	286,687	284,099	267,242	267,242	16,857	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	1,058,141	1,049,358	969,116	969,116	80,242	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Staff travel	9,084	38,966	33,195	33,195	5,771	
Student travel		1,435	1,435	1,435		
Utility services	2,500	2,500	1,151	1,151	1,349	
Other purchased services	13,181	7,384	4,902	4,840	2,544	
Supplies, materials and media	512,568	564,944	321,014	315,147	249,797	
Other expenses	13,500	15,000			15,000	
Indirect cost	7,211	5,780_	5,780	5,780		
Total materials, supplies, services and other	558,044	636,009	367,477	361,548	274,461	
Capital outlay - equipment	11,501_	19,212	53,251	53,251	(34,039)	
Total expenditures	1,627,686	1,704,579	1,389,844	1,383,915	320,664	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(411,370)	(461,503)	(331,108)	(330,995)	130,508	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	461,120	459,303	328,908	328,795	(130,508)	
Transfers out	101,120	100,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	461,120	459,303	328,906	328,793	(130,510)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 49,750	\$ (2,200)	(2,202)	\$ (2,202)	\$ (2)	
Fund balance, July 1			2,202			
Fund balance, June 30			\$			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Food Service Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals			
	2008		2007	
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Equity in central treasury cash Inventories	\$	67,653 293,122	\$	341,415 193,785
Total assets	\$	360,775	\$	535,200
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE  Liabilities: Accounts payable	<u>\$</u>	3,204	_\$_	1,479
	\$	3,204	_\$_	1,479
Fund balance: Reserved for:				
Encumbrances		24,117		11,532
Inventories		293,122		193,785
Unreserved		40,332		328,404
Total fund balance	<u>_</u>	357,571		533,721
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	360,775	\$	535,200

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Food Service

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Function For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

		Totals			
	2008			2007	
Revenues:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Food service	\$	1,973,615	\$	1,863,410	
Revenue from federal sources:					
Through the State of Alaska	***************************************	2,569,256		2,507,762	
Total revenues		4,542,871		4,371,172	
Expenditures - current:					
Food services		4,719,021		4,280,890	
Net change in fund balance		(176,150)		90,282	
Fund balance - beginning		533,721		443,439	
Fund balance - ending	_\$_	357,571	\$	533,721	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Food Service

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals		
	2008	2007	
Revenues:  Revenue from local sources:			
Food service	\$ 1,973,615	\$ 1,863,410	
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska	2,569,256	2,507,762	
Total revenues	4,542,871	4,371,172	
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits:			
Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	1,603,357 757,795	1,565,545 690,348	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	2,361,152	2,255,893	
Materials, supplies, services and other: Professional and technical services Staff travel Utility services Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media Other expenses Indirect costs	3,846 14,092 887 3,195 2,320,151 2,160	16,057 10,251 709 4,462 1,933,349 169 60,000	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	2,344,331	2,024,997	
Capital outlay - equipment	13,538		
Total expenditures	4,719,021	4,280,890	
Net change in fund balance	(176,150)	90,282	
Fund balance - beginning	533,721	443,439	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 357,571	\$ 533,721	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Food Service

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Budgeted	Amounts		Actual on Budgetary	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	Basis	(Negative)	
Revenues:						
Revenue from local sources: Food Service	\$ 2,108,694	\$ 2,221,840	\$ 1,973,615	\$ 1,973,615	\$ (248,225)	
Revenue from federal sources: Through the State of Alaska	2,150,000	2 462 449	2 560 256	2,581,841	110 202	
•		2,462,448	2,569,256		119,393	
Total revenues	4,258,694	4,684,288	4,542,871	4,555,456	(128,832)	
Expenditures - current: Salaries and fringe benefits: Non-certificated salaries Employee benefits	1,630,102 608,830	1,790,108 739,019	1,603,357 757,795	1,603,357 757,795	186,751 (18,776)	
Total salaries and fringe benefits	2,238,932	2,529,127	2,361,152	2,361,152	167,975	
Total salalies and illinge beliefits	2,230,932	2,529,121	2,301,132	2,301,132	107,973	
Materials, supplies, services and other:						
Professional and technical services	12,058	13,000	3,846	3,846	9,154	
Staff travel	2,800	13,200	14,092	14,467	(1,267)	
Utility services	1,440 7,500	1,500 12.500	887	887 3.195	613 9.305	
Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media	7,500 1,822,964	2,033,461	3,195 2,320,151	2,333,455	(299,994)	
Other expenses	1,022,304	2,000,401	2,160	2,160	(2,160)	
Indirect costs	60,000	60,000	_,	_,	60,000	
Total materials, supplies, services and other	1,906,762	2,133,661	2,344,331	2,358,010	(224,349)	
Capital outlay - equipment	113,000	21,500	13,538	12,444	9,056	
Total expenditures	4,258,694	4,684,288	4,719,021	4,731,606	(47,318)	
Net change in fund balance	\$	\$	(176,150)	\$ (176,150)	\$ (176,150)	
Fund balance - beginning			533,721			
Fund balance - ending			\$ 357,571			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund School Activities Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
		2008			
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Equity in central treasury cash	<u>\$</u>	1,679,841	<u>\$</u>	1,708,700	
FUND BALANCE					
Liabilities: Accounts payable Fund balances:	\$	40,405	\$	26,863	
Unreserved		1,639,436		1,681,837	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,679,841	\$	1,708,700	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund School Activities

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Function For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals				
	2008	2007			
Revenues:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Other local revenue	\$ 2,442,573	\$ 2,564,759			
Expenditures - current:					
Student activities	2,484,974_	2,487,062			
Net change in fund balance	(42,401)	77,697			
Fund balance - beginning	1,681,837	1,604,140			
Fund balance - ending	\$ 1,639,436	\$ 1,681,837			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund School Activity

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - by Object For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	Totals			
	2008	2007		
Revenues:  Revenue from local sources:				
Other local revenue	\$ 2,442,573	\$ 2,564,759		
Expenditures - current:				
Salaries and fringe benefits: Certificated salaries	25,232	2.324		
Non-certificated salaries	41,826	53,310		
Employee benefits	6,114	7,726		
Employee benefits		1,720		
Total salaries and fringe benefits	73,172	63,360		
Materials, supplies, services and other:				
Professional and technical services	54,004	49,895		
Staff travel	5,632	613		
Student travel	696,506	720,533		
Other purchased services	8,167	3,894		
Supplies, materials and media	1,623,681	1,648,767		
Other expenses	1,013			
Total materials, supplies, services and other	2,389,003	2,423,702		
Capital outlay - equipment	22,799			
Total expenditures	2,484,974	2,487,062		
Net change in fund balance	(42,401)	77,697		
Fund balance - beginning	1,681,837	1,604,140		
Fund balance - ending	\$ 1,639,436	\$ 1,681,837		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

## NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Denali Elementary Nordale Elementary Anderson Elementary Title VIII Construction Hutchison High School Central Kitchen Ryan Facility Planning Other Capital Projects

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 (With comparative totals for 2007)

	 enali nentary	_	Title VIII	 utchison jh School	Central Kitchen
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Equity in central treasury cash Accounts receivable: State	\$ 219	\$	427,201	\$ 175,851	\$ 1,500,114
Federal			26,017		10,304
Due from Fairbanks North Star Borough	 		<del>.</del>	 	 
Total assets	\$ 219	\$	453,218	 175,851	 1,510,418
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Due to Fairbanks North Star Borough	\$ 219	\$		\$	\$ 99,495
Total liabilities	 219				99,495
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved			453,218	175,851	547 1,410,376
Total fund balances			453,218	175,851	1,410,923
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 219	\$	453,218	\$ 175,851	\$ 1,510,418

Ryan Facility Planning	C	Other Capital rojects		To:	als	2007
\$	\$	80,858	\$	2,184,243	\$	1,778,413
						2,397
				36,321		23,425
\$	\$	80,858	\$	2,220,564	\$	1,804,235
	<del>*</del>		<u> </u>	2,220,004	<u> </u>	1,007,200
\$	\$		\$	219	\$	20,430 8,279
				99,495		0,270
				99,714		28,709
75,500				76,047		17,286
(75,500)		80,858		2,044,803		1,758,240
		80,858		2,120,850		1,775,526
\$	\$	80,858	\$	2,220,564	\$	1,804,235

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

(With comparative totals for 2007)

	_	Denali mentary		ordale nentary		nderson mentary	Title VIII Construction
Revenues:							
Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue	\$	7,968	\$	8,762	\$	30,805	\$
Revenue from state sources							
Revenue from federal sources: Direct							
Through the state of Alaska							453,218
Total federal sources							453,218
Total revenues		7,968		8,762		30,805	453,218
Expenditures: Capital outlay: Staff travel Other purchased services Supplies, materials and media Indirect costs Equipment Buildings and improvements purchased		7,968		8,762		8,067 22,738	
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		7,968		8,762		30,805	
expenditures	<del> </del>		<del></del>				453,218
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in							(4.540.440)
Transfers out		<del> </del>			-		(1,510,418)
Total other financing sources (uses)							(1,510,418)
Net change in fund balances							(1,057,200)
Fund balances - beginning							1,510,418
Fund balances - ending	\$	<del></del>	\$		\$		\$ 453,218

Hutchison	Central	Other Capital	Tot	ale
High School	Kitchen	Projects	2008	2007
	Michell			2007
\$	\$	\$	\$ 47,535	\$ 248,398
				3,518
	10,304		10,304 453,218	910 423,322
	10,304		463,522	424,232
	10,304		511,057	676,148
	44.452		11 452	858
	11,453	8,399	11,453 33,196	178,009
	(1,149)		(1,149)	700
	99,495		22,738 99,495	2,887 76,621
	109,799	8,399	165,733	259,075
	(99,495)	(8,399)	345,324	417,073
	1,510,418		1,510,418 (1,510,418)	
	1,510,418			
	1,410,923	(8,399)	345,324	417,073
175,851		89,257	1,775,526	1,358,453
\$ 175,851	\$ 1,410,923	\$ 80,858	\$ 2,120,850	\$ 1,775,526

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Project Length Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Beginning of Projects to June 30, 2008

	Denali Elementary			Nordale ementary	 nderson ementary	Title VIII Construction	
Project Authorizations:	\$	672,000	\$	673,525	\$ 32,000	\$	
Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Other local revenue Revenue from state sources Revenue from federal sources:	\$	670,647	\$	673,525	\$ 30,805	\$	
Direct Through the state of Alaska Transfers from other funds							2,581,676
Total revenues		670,647		673,525	 30,805		2,581,676
Expenditures: Capital outlay: Professional and technical services Staff travel Other purchased services							
Supplies, materials and media Indirect costs		474,716		490,954	8,067		
Equipment Buildings and improvements purchased Other capital outlay Transfers to other funds		75,931 120,000		58,445 124,126	22,738		2,128,458
Total expenditures		670,647		673,525	30,805		2,128,458
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$		\$		\$ 	\$	453,218

lutchison gh School	 Central Kitchen	Other Capital Projects		Project To Date Totals
\$ 1,932,269	\$ 3,991,468	\$ 431,820	\$	7,733,082
\$ 812,950	\$	\$	\$	2,187,927
	56,302			56,302 2,581,676
 1,245,637	 1,510,418	 431,820		3,187,875
2,058,587	1,566,720	431,820		8,013,780
	42,516	27,198		69,714
989,393	858 11,453			858 1,000,846
564,858	11,100	20,893		1,559,488
	1,475			1,475
190,370	00.405	2,887		350,371
126,318 11,797	99,495	318,102		788,041 11,797 2,128,458
 1,882,736	 155,797	 369,080	_	5,911,048
\$ 175,851	\$ 1,410,923	\$ 62,740	\$	2,102,732

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# Agency Fund

**AGENCY FUND** 

## **AGENCY FUND**

**School District Agency Fund** 

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

School District Agency Fund Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year Ended June 30, 2008

	_	alance y 1, 2007	A	dditions	De	ductions	Balance June 30, 2008		
<u>ASSETS</u>									
Equity in central treasury cash	\$ 36,595		\$	\$ 61,754		63,976	<u>\$</u>	34,373	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>									
Accounts payable Due to external groups	\$	36,595	\$	63,976 61,754	\$	63,976 63,976	\$	34,373	
Total liabilities	\$	36,595	\$	125,730	\$	127,952	\$	34,373	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

## STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical tables give readers detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health. Some tables provide data from the Fairbanks North Star Borough (Borough), the primary government, to give a consolidated overview of the School District's financial status.

#### Financial Trends - pages 176-187

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity – pages 188-198

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax levied by the Borough, and the School District's most significant own-sourced revenue.

#### Debt Capacity - page 199

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the Borough's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information – pages 200-201

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information - pages 202-214

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The School District implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2001-02.

Net Assets by Component Last Seven Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
		2001-02	2002-03		2003-04			2004-05			
Governmental activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	3,851,369	\$	3,501,604	\$	3,613,084	\$	3,918,778			
Net pension asset restricted for future contributions Unrestricted		23,825,074		958,054 21,362,399		960,355 19,756,987		22,426,155			
Total Net Assets	\$	27,676,443	\$	25,822,057	\$	24,330,426	\$	26,344,933			

Note: The district began reporting accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2001-02.

Fiscal Year												
 2005-06		2006-07	2007-08									
\$ 4,235,371	\$	4,080,319	\$	3,967,368								
16,687,930		18,453,760		18,535,860								

<u>\$ 20,923,301</u> <u>\$ 22,534,079</u> <u>\$ 22,503,228</u>

Changes in Net Assets Last Seven Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2001-02	2002-03	1 Year 2003-04	2004-05
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
Instruction	\$ 66,171,759	\$ 67,453,075	\$ 67,660,701	\$ 68,023,960
Special education instruction	13,382,204	14,787,650	13,877,212	16,865,673
Special education support services - students	1,681,525	2,078,285	2,582,804	2,063,501
Support services - students	6,552,628	6,522,775	7,312,011	9,350,844
Support Services - instruction	5,081,273	6,498,343	6,974,143	9,209,619
School administration	4,799,454	4,936,782	4,774,139	5,154,874
School administration support services	2,911,294	3,454,402	3,276,869	3,818,035
District administration	1,320,843	1,399,353	1,416,391	1,528,370
District administration support services	5,319,599	5,660,384	5,871,070	6,316,689
Operations and maintenance of plant	14,704,252	15,382,626	15,231,101	17,873,136
Student activities	1,427,340	1,497,650	1,335,887	1,554,640
Student transportation service	8,487,332	9,004,576	8,923,006	8,745,633
Adult and continuing education instruction	178,035	130,498	84,038	53,217
Food services	4,222,604	4,077,988	3,945,655	4,284,462
Interest expense		63,089	42,359	18,658
Total expenses	136,240,142	142,947,476	143,307,386	154,861,311
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: Instruction Support services - students	125,591	67,575	51,971 4,679	32,787 2,145
Support services - instruction District administration support services Student transportation service	816,838			
Adult and continuing education instruction	133,025	140,050	46,577	12,141
Food services	1,785,408	1,907,619	1,835,140	1,839,814
Operating grants and contributions	20,191,021	21,809,523	22,496,034	27,208,171
Capital grants and contributions	234,991	1,049,171	2,708,367	1,640,256
Total program revenues	23,286,874	24,973,938	27,142,768	30,735,314
Net expense - governmental activities	(112,953,268)	(117,973,538)	(116,164,618)	(124,125,997)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets				
Governmental activities:				
Grants and contributions not restricted to				
specific programs:				
Borough direct appropriation	32,555,700	33,545,700	34,545,700	36,545,700
Foundation program	66,522,720	68,097,408	65,676,616	73,052,157
Other state revenue				
Federal impact aid	13,425,434	11,144,790	11,943,538	14,267,731
Other	2,530,417	2,611,399	2,045,539	1,805,004
Miscellaneous	325,097	719,855	461,594	469,912
Total general revenue	115,359,368	116,119,152	114,672,987	126,140,504
Change in Net Assets	\$ 2,406,100	\$ (1,854,386)	\$ (1,491,631)	\$ 2,014,507

Note: The district began reporting accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2001-02.

2006-07	2007-08			
77,265,162	\$ 96,385,094			
17,856,399	20,936,726			
2,516,909	3,053,826			
10,458,934	12,056,303			
9,349,009	10,205,791			
5,915,223	7,354,532			
3,989,781	4,164,728			
1,757,915	2,055,996			
7,834,722	8,989,152			
20,266,837	21,913,361			
4,665,546	4,889,861			
8,841,162	9,113,672			
567				
4,522,847	4,979,963			
175.241.013	206,099,005			
,				
28,827	39,225			
55,650	62,002			
86,644	69,246			
	18,450			
1 863 410	1,973,615			
	26,352,963			
	511,057			
	29,026,558			
	(177,072,447)			
(10,110,022)	(111,012,111)			
40 022 700	42,222,700			
	85,688,097			
• •	36,742,103			
	11,118,081			
	709,756			
1,734,768	560,859			
145,277,153	177,041,596			
\$ (168,469)	\$ (30,851)			
	77,265,162 17,856,399 2,516,909 10,458,934 9,349,009 5,915,223 3,989,781 1,757,915 7,834,722 20,266,837 4,665,546 8,841,162 567 4,522,847 175,241,013 28,827 55,650 86,644 1,863,410 27,084,712 676,148 29,795,391 (145,445,622) 40,022,700 88,513,723 2,965,437 11,405,933 634,592 1,734,768			

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 1999-2000 1998-99 2000-01 2001-02 General fund Reserved 1,559,569 10,328,283 \$ 9,830,675 11,348,640 Unreserved 10,272,208 3,610,755 4,279,985 8,756,129 Total general fund 21,620,848 5,170,324 14,608,268 18,586,804 All other governmental funds Reserved 1,270,415 1,369,280 497,855 468,955 Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds 1,190,756 674.863 1,111,242 814,215 Capital projects funds (644,984)450,569 (740,215)411,975 Total all other governmental funds 1,816,187 \$ 1,740,307 \$ 1,724,045 \$ 1,594,387

#### Note:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Beginning in FY 1999-2000 timing of the School District's Title VIII Impact Aid payment changed. Payment for the subsequent fiscal year was received in the current fiscal year and reserved in fund balance in accordance with the Alaska Department of Education and Early Development Uniform Chart of Accounts and Account Code Descriptions for Public School Districts, 2000 edition.

Fiscal Year

2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
\$ 12,234,963 8,579,741	\$ 12,537,659 7,066,592	\$ 13,011,879 10,825,614	\$ 13,728,824 11,029,488	\$ 12,545,992 9,375,513	\$ 11,939,473 11,954,019
20,814,704	19,604,251	23,837,493	24,758,312	21,921,505	23,893,492
474,455	921,493	738,533	482,925	524,990	617,788
1,085,639 1,170,525	926,818 466,960	592,387 	561,167 1,256,796	2,317,062 1,758,240_	2,320,976 2,044,803
\$ 2,730,619	\$ 2,315,271	\$ 2,238,153	\$ 2,300,888	\$ 4,600,292	\$ 4,983,567

## Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

1998-99

Fiscal Year

2000-01

77,527,892

14,329,290

9,065,171

23,394,461

\$ 136,181,525

12,814

1999-2000

77,968,461

2,316,511

26,189,133

28,505,644

\$ 139,734,418

6,576

2001-02

77,565,558

16,216,716

8,785,569

25,002,285

\$ 138,423,304

27,805

Revenues from local sources: Borough direct appropriation 30,690,780 30,690,780 32,045,700 32,555,700 E-rate reimbursement 49,014 244,786 220,433 25,489 Food services 362,149 384,376 364,958 323,058 Earnings on investments 286,702 16,747 10.015 324 Other local revenue 2,737,088 1,738,219 1,859,183 2,556,832 Tuition from students 13,275 57,865 48,420 185,997 Total revenue from local sources 33,140,139 33,253,737 35,246,358 35,827,656 Revenue from state sources: Foundation program 65,997,508 66,557,417 64,696,850 64,742,484 QSI grant 357.066 LOG grant 1,423,170 Supplemental aid **Tuition** 263,665 596,762 697,596 847,097 TRS on-behalf PERS on-behalf On-base schools 1.450.000 1.450.000 1.450.000 1.450.000 Other state revenue 8,202,135 9,364,282 10,683,446 8,745,741

#### Note:

Direct

Other sources

Total revenues

Total revenue from state sources

Revenue from federal sources:

intermediate agencies a

Total revenue from federal sources

Through the State of Alaska and other

75,913,308

1,354,006

14,900,497

16,254,503

\$ 125,362,084

54,134

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Beginning in fiscal year 1999-2000 timing of the School District's Title VIII Impact Aid payment changed. Payment for fiscal year 2000-01 was received in fiscal year 1999-2000 along with the fiscal year 1999-2000 payment.

Fiscal Year

2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06 2006-07			2007-08	
\$ 33,545,700	\$	34,545,700	\$	36,545,700	\$	38,022,700	\$	40,022,700	\$	42,222,700
244,595		251,090		255,646		250,778		263,343		297,666
284,170		1,835,140		1,837,593		1,829,036		1,863,410		1,973,615
236		61		23		11		16		
2,405,696		518,316		1,428,281		1,720,043		3,840,887		3,266,067
141,913		41,093		12,141						
 36,622,310	_	37,191,400		40,079,384	-	41,822,568	_	45,990,356		47,760,048
64,439,501		65,329,167		72,703,693		80,045,140		88,513,723		85,688,097
356,140		347,449		348,464		347,525		345,636		342,123
2,667,315										
634,452								1,169,801		6,127,146
667,967		97,864								
										26,641,081
										2,181,753
1,450,000		1,450,000		1,450,000		1,450,000		1,450,000		1,450,000
 10,483,696	_	9,487,159	_	9,514,268		9,724,556		9,522,084		9,641,697
 80,699,071		76,711,639		84,016,425		91,567,221		101,001,244	_	132,071,897
13,655,404		16,249,574		17,200,286		14,901,229		12,822,378		12,208,857
 9,922,633		11,345,823		15,194,658		15,352,315		14,018,936		13,818,299
23,578,037		27,595,397		32,394,944		30,253,544		26,841,314		26,027,156
 41,971		86,732		114,196					<u></u>	
\$ 140,941,389	\$	141,585,168	\$	156,604,949	\$	163,643,333	\$	173,832,914	\$	205,859,101

## Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

**Fiscal Year** 

		1998-99	1999-2000	 2000-01	 2001-02
Instruction	\$	64,662,826	\$ 63,900,738	\$ 63,338,177	\$ 65,858,858
Special education instruction		10,571,123	12,265,871	12,734,020	13,363,432
Special education support services - students		1,383,790	1,640,581	1,459,317	1,676,261
Support services - students		4,212,571	5,472,435	6,045,824	6,536,088
Support services - instruction		3,041,258	3,662,597	4,590,331	5,005,634
School administration		7,131,197	7,611,407	7,377,956	4,791,419
School administration support services					2,904,251
District administration		1,208,150	1,352,499	1,208,287	1,340,829
District administration support services		6,210,680	6,029,307	5,705,129	5,185,172
Operations and maintenance of plant		13,690,690	14,364,228	14,393,763	14,665,825
Student activities		1,523,947	1,742,970	1,477,402	1,425,684
Student transportation service		6,485,002	7,144,762	7,900,429	8,485,824
Adult and continuing education instruction		144,264	119,395	155,437	180,376
Food services		3,270,090	3,712,398	4,368,909	4,079,614
Capital outlay		1,267,552	2,158,791	1,464,270	187,651
Debt service:					
Contribution to debt service fund					
Principal retirement					
Interest			 	 	
Total expenditures	\$_	124,803,140	\$ 131,177,979	\$ 132,219,251	\$ 135,686,918
Capital expenditures <sup>a</sup>	\$		\$	\$	\$ 456,858
Noncapital expenditures <sup>b</sup>	\$		\$	\$	\$ 135,230,060

Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures <sup>b</sup>

0.00%

#### Notes:

- Source: Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities in the School District's CAFR for fiscal years 2001-02 through 2007-08. Capital expenditures for governmental funds not readily available until fiscal year 2001-02 when the School District implemented GASB Statement 34.
- b Noncapital expenditures for governmental funds not readily available until fiscal year 2001-02 when the School District implemented GASB Statement 34.

Fiscal Year

2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	2005-06	 2006-07	 2007-08	
\$	66,171,884	\$	64,574,677	\$ 66,766,094	\$	70,789,698	\$ 78,785,644	\$ 95,429,216
	14,586,791		13,891,957	16,562,850		17,600,175	18,108,218	20,768,748
	2,031,842		2,593,004	2,026,832		2,189,892	2,537,779	3,054,051
	6,422,978		7,346,447	9,006,169		9,781,117	10,559,783	11,988,071
	6,347,659		6,963,972	9,079,305		9,955,245	9,490,060	10,131,281
	4,854,888		4,795,942	5,184,832		5,162,345	6,066,905	7,285,455
	3,418,105		3,271,186	3,567,137		3,662,612	3,973,048	4,155,048
	1,348,953		1,365,456	1,483,126		1,626,251	1,783,260	2,101,406
	5,420,372		5,933,888	5,757,343		6,678,883	7,789,156	8,838,960
	15,174,695		15,108,739	16,896,566		18,309,436	20,043,520	21,775,769
	1,483,249		1,333,434	1,544,539		2,148,068	4,691,257	4,891,073
	9,000,647		8,925,429	8,730,549		9,135,639	8,837,951	9,106,723
	126,191		99,620	49,539		15,469	472	
	3,836,273		3,683,433	3,910,627		4,266,661	4,280,890	4,719,021
	719,031		3,131,446	1,682,134		1,362,695	259,075	165,733
	144,897		165,627	189,327				318,968
	63,089		42,359	18,658				,
\$	141,151,544	\$	143,226,616	\$ 152,455,627	\$	162,684,186	\$ 177,207,018	\$ 204,729,523
\$	925,343	\$	838,934	\$ 881,112	\$	1,092,234	\$ 531,325	\$ 629,531
\$	140,226,201	\$	142,387,682	\$ 151,574,515	\$	161,591,952	\$ 176,675,693	\$ 204,099,992
	0.15%		0.15%	0.14%		0.00%	0.00%	0.16%

### Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
	1998-99		1	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02 <sup>a</sup>			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$	558,944	\$	8,556,439	\$	3,962,274	\$	2,736,386			
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from insurance recovery Issuance of capital leases		4 000 004		0.007.000		4.000.045		4 004 075			
Transfers in Transfers out		1,983,291 (1,983,291)		2,037,338 (2,037,338)		1,366,045 (1,366,045)		1,831,975 (3,431,975)			
Total other financing sources (uses)								(1,600,000)			
Net change in fund balances	\$	558,944	\$	8,556,439	\$	3,962,274	\$	1,136,386			

#### Note:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> In fiscal year 2001-02 the School District transferred \$1,600,000 in start up funds to the new Risk Management Internal Service fund.

Fiscal Year

2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
\$	(210,155)	\$	(1,641,448)	\$	4,149,322	\$	959,147	\$	(3,374,104)	\$	1,129,578
	6,300		15,647		6,802		24,407		8,373 1,049,081		31,960
	533,943								. ,		1,193,724
	3,226,044		1,784,852		828,950		618,073		614,025		3,691,292
	(3,226,044)		(1,784,852)		(828,950)		(618,073)		(614,025)		(3,691,292)
	540,243		15,647		6,802		24,407		1,057,454		1,225,684
\$	330,088	\$	(1,625,801)	\$	4,156,124	\$	983.554	\$	(2.316.650)	\$	2.355.262

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year of Assessed Value	<b>27112.</b>	Residential Property	 Commercial Property	_	Industrial Property	Pipeline	 Vacant Land
1997	\$	2,056,375,121	\$ 370,022,264	\$	558,528,406	\$ 300,004,500	\$ 253,395,116
1998		2,204,283,283	426,460,821		587,341,821	286,560,750	258,224,970
1999		2,361,729,135	488,193,989		617,550,101	303,577,810	255,285,201
2000		2,511,729,194	539,178,081		625,087,790	258,225,360	259,596,172
2001		2,587,074,209	589,404,786		632,107,765	277,581,520	254,297,594
2002		2,751,675,089	617,545,662		658,750,150	263,366,140	277,175,320
2003		2,963,148,571	653,082,170		685,991,689	270,805,700	281,742,922
2004		3,265,296,769	686,178,389		703,988,463	271,188,340	312,728,247
2005		3,690,431,430	757,571,240		699,161,448	275,302,600	317,147,285
2006		4,118,775,754	875,014,529		733,298,427	377,817,080	312,650,776

Note:

0-1---

Property taxes are assessed on a calendar year basis. Estimated actual values are derived using the state-confirmed sales ratio plus state-assessed pipeline. Assessed values are per certified assessment rolls of the Fairbanks North Star Borough. All values are for real property only.

Source:

Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent fiscal year is not available until after the publication date of the School District's CAFR.

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes tax-exempt property

Less: Tax Exempt Property		Assessed Value		Total Direct Tax Rate	 timated Actual axable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value (a)
\$	276,913,787	\$	3,261,411,620	13.390	\$ 3,429,265,162	95.105%
	291,291,298		3,471,580,347	13.775	3,556,634,978	97.609%
	308,363,625		3,717,972,611	14.480	3,856,205,349	96.415%
	331,043,832		3,862,772,765	13.662	3,991,843,960	96.767%
	349,634,461		3,990,831,413	13.860	4,164,987,187	95.819%
	375,715,896		4,192,796,465	13.693	4,317,501,674	97.112%
	402,570,639		4,452,200,413	13.693	4,588,376,599	97.032%
	438,116,409		4,801,263,799	13.606	5,020,392,059	95.635%
	479,593,358		5,260,020,645	13.219	5,522,981,852	95.239%
	652,965,644		5,764,590,922	12.923	6,102,033,479	94.470%

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies - This Borough and All Underlying Governments Last Ten Calendar Years

	Tax Rates - Millage									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
This Demonstra	,									
This Borough:	42.200	40 775	44.400	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000
Areawide	13.390	13.775	14.480	13.662	13.860	13.693	13.693	13.606	12.923	12.209
Non-Areawide	0.552	0.511	0.516	0.522	0.521	0.525	0.523	0.435	0.418	0.409
Solid Waste Collection District	1.159	1.166	1.188	1.159	1.162	1.187	1.187	1.183	1.150	1.126
Airway S.A.	1.234	1.177	1.201	1.175	1.259	1.251	1.214	1.210	1.120	1.089
Arctic Fox S.A.	0.862	0.865	1.184	2.158	2.283	2.325	2.167	2.272	1.944	1.864
Aztec S.A.	1.621	1.623	1.647	1.622	1.674	1.580	1.555	1.576	1.431	1.339
Ballaine Lake S & W S.A.	7.813	8.134	8.085	8.411	8.797	11.744	11.543	11.758	13.775	12.828
Becker Ridge S.A.	1.521	1.495	1.517	1.490	1.542	1.527	1.490	1.500	1.359	1.346
Birch Hill S.A.	2.146	2.130	2.146	2.080	2.085	2.083	2.025	1.986	1.861	1.832
Bluebird	4 400	1.977	1.967	2.195	2.253	2.326	2.329	2.408	2.187	2.004
Borda Road S.A.	1.192	1.216	1.240	1.177	1.192	1.195	1.166	1.152	1.131	1.067
Brookside S.A.	0.469	0.462	0.493	0.484	0.488	0.487	0.495	0.482	0.457	0.435
Chena-Goldstream	4 700	1.070	4.070	4.000	4.074	4.000	4 007	4.045	4 400	4 404
Volunteer Fire S.A.	1.700	1.672	1.678	1.632	1.674	1.639	1.627	1.615	1.483	1.434
Chena Hills Road S.A.	1.057	1.038	1.059	1.046	1.097	1.051	1.067	1.068	1.001	0.987
Chena Hot Springs II (a)						0.400	0.474	0.000	0.681	0.888
Chena Marina S.A.		4 000	4.074	4.007	0.000	0.493	0.471	0.893	0.825	0.792
Chena Point		1.863	1.974	1.997	2.002	1.708	1.710	1.705	3.176	3.154
Chena Spur		0.943	0.934	0.930	0.945	0.893	0.893	0.897	2.354	2.407
Cleary Summit S.A. (b)	4 507	4 500	4 500	4 400	4 470	4.400	4 440	4 204	4 202	0.189
College S.A.	1.537	1.508	1.502	1.469	1.476	1.480	1.418	1.391	1.292	1.249
College Hills S.A.	0.956	0.935	0.941	0.917	0.919	0.927	0.923	0.922	0.789	0.754
Cooper Estates S.A.	2.108	2.094	2.089	3.233	3.291	3.149	2.927	3.045	2.709	2.717
Cordes Drive S.A.	1.305	1.264	1.230	1.306	1.338	1.338	1.403	1.337	1.150	1.060
Cripple Creek S.A.	1.931	1.974	1.923	1.835	1.875	1.868	1.835	1.754	1.679	1.477
Deep Forest S.A. (c)	0.007	0.004	0 277	0.000	0.050	0.865	0.944	6.229	0.759	0.714
Diane Subdivision S.A.	0.387	0.384	0.377	0.362	0.359	0.359	0.362	0.351	0.322	0.303
Drake Estates S.A. (d)	4.004	4 005	4 000	4.040	4 007	0.004	1.931	2.120	1.783	0.688
Edanella Heights Road S.A.	1.064	1.035	1.033	1.013	1.027	0.984	0.945	0.977	1.281	1.273
Ester Lump Road S.A.	2.083	2.027	2.031	2.000	2.016	2.000	2.053	2.021	1.881	1.710
Ester Volunteer Fire S.A.	2.633	2.611	2.577	2.545	2.580	2.634	2.657	2.590	2.501	2.270
Fairfields S.A.	0.892	0.871	0.894	0.870	0.887	0.861	0.824	0.812	0.707	0.683
Fairhill S.A.	1.347	1.311	1.328	1.305	1.296	1.332	1.295	1.211	1.170	1.163
Fairwest S.A.	2.095	2.029	2.015	2.030	2.007	2.024	1.999	1.971	1.878	1.850
Garden S.A.	2 612	1.255 3.553	1.250	1.203	1.225	1.205	1.116	1.158	1.103	1.074
Golden Valley Road S.A.	3.612 1.657		3.541	3.362	3.427	3.224	2.728	2.618	2.695	2.665
Goldstream Alaska S.A. Goldstream Moose Creek S.A. (6		1.612	1.609	1.524	1.567	1.536	1.498	1.512	2.294	2.109
Gordon S.A.	•	1 21 4	2.022	1.971	2.057	2.064	1.988	1.873	1.723	1.586
Granola Estates S.A.	1.331 1.233	1.314 1.230	1.312	1.267	1.303	1.289	1.281	1.245	1.167	1.112
	2.657	2.892	1.173	1.164 2.855	1.207	1.253	1.216	1.210	1.323	1.117
Grieme Road S.A.	1.651	1.670	3.016		3.617	3.542	3.137	3.144	3.486	3.418
Haystack S.A.			1.675	1.672	1.664	3.175	3.309	3.285	3.106	2.875
Herning Hills S.A.	1.414	1.397	1.480	1.465	1.495	1.469	1.511	1.482	1.382	1.318
Hopeless S.A. (a)	4 270	1 204	4.450	1 447	4 400	4 577	2 022	2 504	0.869	0.833
Horseshoe Downs S.A.	1.379	1.384	1.459	1.447	1.486	1.577 0.575	2.633	2.591	2.384	2.278
Jennifer Drive S.A.	0.595	0.568	0.567	0.563	0.578		0.571	0.500	1.695	1.533
Jones Road S.A.	1.104	1.075	1.078	1.825	1.798	1.820	1.762	1.697	1.570	1.447
Joy Road S.A.	1.465	1.439	1.440	1.389	1.517	1.508	1.424	1.401	1.274	1.186
Keeney Road S.A.	0.664	0.673	0.683	0.668	0.681	0.706	0.670	0.646	0.549	0.552
Kendall S.A.	0.508	0.494	0.975	0.960	1.001	0.993	0.941	0.958	0.939	0.874
Keystone S.A.	3.786	4.105	3.268	3.247	3.283	3.373	3.166	2.976	3.125	3.065

Tax Levies (In 000's)

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
\$45,813	\$50,177	\$56,487	\$55,566	\$58,314	\$60,682	\$64,568	\$69,324	\$74,094	\$79,537
1,213	1,189	1,290	1,356	1,412	1,496	1,588	1,424	1,543	1,672
2,743	2,932	3,260	3,295	3,436	3,683	3,916	4,194	4,536	4,912
7	<sup>′</sup> 8	8	8	. 8	9	. 9	10	10	11
1	1	2	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
11	11	12	13	13	13	14	16	17	19
11	11	12	13	13	18	18	19	22	25
46	48	50	52	55	59	64	70	82	90
38	45	50	53	55	59	63	68	75	87
_	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
8	11	13	14	14	16	19	21	23	25
5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
349	384	414	449	479	521	572	637	710	779
17	19	24	30	35	39	45	54	63	71
								1	1
					7	7	15	17	19
	2	5	9	11	15	18	24	48	60
	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	23	35
300	312	322	330	341	356	370	390	419	447
16	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22
6	7	7	12	12	12	13	16	18	20
4	4	5	12	13	13	15	17	18	20
16	18	21	24	27	29	32	37	41	46
	_	_		_	11	15	46	46	17
2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
13	13	1.4	4.4	15	40	10 16	12 17	13 26	15 27
10	11	14 12	14 12	12	16 13	14	14	15	15
134	144	155	166	182	195	207	228	255	277
12	12	12	12	13	133	14	14	14	14
8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	11
14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	19	21
	8	8	9	9	10	10	12	20	26
3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7
6	6	7	7	8	9	9	11	11	22
		10	11	12	12	30	33	36	40
18	21	22	22	24	25	26	29	35	39
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2	2	3	5	5	6	7	9	11	13
5	6	7	7	7	15	16	18	19	21
13	13	15	16	16	17	19	20	21	23 19
3	4	4	4	4	5	9	10	10	11
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
17	18	19	33	35	36	37	37	44	49
3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	7	7	7	7	7	9	10	10
5	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	10	11

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies - This Borough and All Underlying Governments Last Ten Calendar Years

	Tax Rates - Millage									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Kris Kringle S.A.	1.903	1.923	1.924	1.883	1.916	3.719	3.942	2.077	1.938	1.871
Lakloey Hill S.A.	1.191	1.173	1.160	1.144	1.176	1.173	1.172	1.130	1.030	0.992
Lee Lane S.A.	1.663	1.646	1.696	1.655	1.678	1.701	1.650	1.649	1.598	1.615
Loose Moose S.A.	1.084	1.073	1.049	1.015	1.004	0.981	0.926	0.918	0.875	0.786
Martin S.A.	8.627	8.520	6.283	5.813	5.946	6.094	6.267	5.934	7.714	8.034
McCloud S.A.	11.204	11.163	9.301	9.190	8.992	9.164	8.620	8.237	14.746	14.787
McGrath Estates S.A.	1.305	1.300	1.315	1.308	1.336	1.322	1.440	1.431	1.207	1.176
McKinley View S.A.	1.536	1.523	1.725	2.842	2.532	2.510	2.191	2.055	1.808	1.644
Mellow Woods Road S.A.	0.879	0.869	0.897	1.236	1.297	1.275	1.360	1.330	1.253	1.161
Miller Hill Extension S.A.	2.669	2.560	2.641	2.507	2.569	2.493	2.516	5.597	4.607	4.354
Moose Creek Road S.A.	0.357	0.361	0.372	0.390	0.390	0.394	0.559	0.572	0.421	0.434
Moose Meadows S.A.								0.886	0.818	0.784
Mountain View S.A.	1.279	1.243	1.269	1.272	1.276	1.278	1.262	1.247	1.143	1.083
Murphy S.A.	1.969	1.833	1.773	1.708	1.744	1.761	1.647	1.593	1.571	1.456
Musk Ox S.A.	1.315	1.300	1.305	1.288	1.357	1.369	1.344	1.320	1.174	1.133
Newby Park S.A.	0.462	0.456	0.456	0.453	0.459	0.459	0.495	0.477	0.722	0.656
North Ridge S.A.					4.075	4.446	3.858	3.921	4.534	4.500
North Star Volunteer Fire S.A.	1.369	1.362	1.377	1.359	1.382	1.374	1.488	1.462	1.257	1.205
O'Connor Creek S.A.	12.814	13.550	14.005	15.006	14.670	15.176	15.693	16.029	12.475	13.939
Old Wood Road S.A.	1.615	1.621	1.638	1.603	1.794	1.813	2.045	1.988	1.672	1.619
Our S.A.	1.028	1.004	1.012	0.975	0.983	0.970	1.015	0.986	0.929	0.860
Parksridge S.A.	1.508	1.494	1.507	1.479	1.579	1.600	1.600	1.584	1.558	1.428
Peede Country Estates S.A.	1.639	1.587	1.683	1.558	1.585	1.554	1.499	1.475	1.402	1.345
Pinestream S.A.	1.022	1.009	1.064	1.041	1.039	1.028	0.989	0.975	0.902	0.911
Pleasureland S.A.	1.152	1.119	1.152	1.112	1.096	1.090	1.047	0.998	0.976	0.916
Polar Heights S.A.	1.052	1.064	1.088	1.091	1.095	1.081	1.172	1.166	1.027	1.014
Potlatch S.A.	2.706	2.655	2.594	2.551	2.595	2.496	2.430	3.514	2.374	2.277
Prospect Park S.A.	0.838	0.836	0.858	0.850	0.892	0.891	0.961	0.891	1.142	1.083
Reed Acres Road S.A.	1.376	1.373	1.374	1.381	1.411	1.371	1.380	1.359	1.259	1.145
Ridgecrest S.A.			1.044	1.015	1.028	0.938	0.928	0.887	0.899	0.890
Salchaket Heights S.A.	4.429	4.393	4.475	4.465	4.589	4.543	4.668	4.292	4.590	4.806
Scenic Heights S.A.	1.687	1.652	1.664	1.698	1.701	1.573	1.584	1.527	1.377	1.370
Seavy S.A.	0.438	0.433	0.444	0.447	0.448	0.446	0.444	0.418	0.349	0.335
Secluded Acres				1.739	1.583	1.585	1.431	1.442	1.451	1.416
Serendipity Hill S.A.	2.624	2.590	2.605	2.661	2.674	3.377	3.287	3.153	3.029	2.716
Six-Mile Village Road S.A.	1.408	1.387	1.400	1.525	1.526	1.378	1.408	1.354	1.226	1.223
Smallwood Trail Road S.A.	0.697	0.685	0.694	0.674	0.688	0.680	0.787	0.743	0.613	0.600
Spring Glade S.A.	1.059	1.024	1.024	1.011	1.056	1.041	1.008	0.893	0.826	0.779
Spruce Acres S.A.	1.934	1.855	1.725	1.613	1.712	1.665	1.647	1.698	1.568	1.515
Steamboat Landing S.A.	1.334	1.318	1.356	1.334	1.315	1.260	1.251	1.317	1.171	1.176
Steese Volunteer Fire S.A	1.482	1.465	1.469	1.466	1.494	1.937	1.861	1.809	1.693	1.628 2.963
Straight Creek S.A.	1 726	1.719	1 725	3.472	3.376	3.373	3.444	3.315	3.393	
Summerwood S.A. Summit Drive S.A.	1.736 1.102	1.719	1.735	1.657 1.065	4.683	2.716 1.085	2.658	2.506	2.340	2.185
Sunny Hills Terrace S.A.	0.905	2.278	1.074 2.317	2.422	1.079 2.484	2.378	1.060 2.377	1.037 2.432	1.450 2.355	1.375 2.249
Sunrise S.A.	2.607	2.478	2.543	2.430	2.501	2.467	2.357	2.349	2.078	1.865
Tan Terra S.A.	1.071	1.041	1.079	1.023	1.027	0.970	0.977	0.926	1.624	1.559
Thomas S.A.	1.557	1.537	1.455	1.023	1.027	1.284	1.297	1.209	2.442	2.485
Timberlane Road S.A.	1.666	1.626	1.639	1.577	1.589	1.556	1.470	1.485	1.347	1.251
Tungsten S.A.	2.438	2.471	2.560	2.606	2.797	2.752	2.778	2.737	2.687	2.682
Twenty Three Mile Slough S.A.	∠.+↓0	2.925	3.120	2.912	2.797	2.752	2.776	2.737	3.887	3.698
Ullrhaven A.A.	2.266	2.062	1.958	1.897	1.928	1.926	1.916	1.835	1.910	1.787
Omnavon / t./ t.	2.200	2.002	1.000	1.031	1.020	1.020	1.910	1.000	1.510	1.707

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,019 1,135 1,269 1,110 

Tax Levies (In 000's)

1,018 

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies - This Borough and All Underlying Governments

Last Ten Calendar Years

_					Tax Rate	es - Millag	ge			
<del>-</del>	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
University Fire S.A.	2.365	2.339	2.305	2.310	2.319	2.326	2.300	2.285	2.163	2.108
University Heights S.A.	1.694	1.704	1.706	1.700	1.684	1.697	1.652	1.600	1.533	1.475
University West Street Lights S.A	0.551	0.545	0.541	0.529	0.527	0.528	0.500	0.485	0.443	0.418
Vienna Woods				1.151	1.179	1.148	0.960	0.904	0.856	0.815
Viewpointe S.A.	1.091	1.061	1.058	1.072	1.055	1.076	1.069	1.021	0.971	0.956
Violet Drive S.A.	2.344	2.315	2.356	2.244	2.264	2.203	2.191	2.118	2.711	2.667
Vista Gold Road S.A.	3.271	3.075	3.005	2.912	2.943	2.959	2.883	2.733	2.459	2.298
Vue Crest, S.A	1.497	1.472	1.521	1.532	1.550	1.510	1.467	1.463	1.389	1.310
Whitman S.A.	4.078	4.057	1.897	1.863	1.742	1.625	1.616	1.623	1.485	1.424
Wildview S.A.	3.129	3.099	3.136	3.090	3.142	3.021	3.078	2.896	2.790	2.579
Woodland S.A.	1.571	1.420	1.332	1.233	1.246	1.222	1.204	1.189	0.999	0.980
Woodridge/Mark Acres										
Road S.A. (f)	3.066	3.016	3.016	2.802						
Yak Road S.A.	0.951	0.945	0.973	0.963	0.983	0.956	0.956	0.934	0.888	0.889
City of Fairbanks	5.966	5.999	6.000	6.442	6.426	6.511	6.516	7.171	6.804	6.700
City of North Pole	2.300	2.300	2.300	2.400	2.400	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000

**Note:** Alaska Statute 29.45.090 limits the amount of taxes levied to 3% of the assessed value of the property within the municipality. Furthermore, no municipality, or combination of municipalities occupying the same geographic area, may levy taxes which result in tax revenues from all sources exceeding \$1,500 a year for each person residing in the Borough or which exceed the product of 225% of the average per capita full and true value in the state multiplied by the number of residents of the taxing municipality. However, there is no taxing limitation for debt service per Alaska Statute 29.45.100. With some exception, the total amount of tax that can be levied during a year cannot exceed the preceding year per FNSB 3.08.145.

- (a) Chena Hot Springs II and Hopeless Road S.A. tax mill rate beginning in 2005.
- (b) Cleary Summit Road S.A. tax mill rate beginning in 2006.
- (c) Deep Forest Road S.A. starting in 2004 includes a two year road project under a differential tax zone.
- (d) Drake Estates Road S.A. established October 10, 2002 with tax mill rate beginning in 2003.
- (e) Goldstream Moose Creek Road S.A. formerly Spinach Creek Road S.A.
- (f) Woodridge/Mark Acres Road S.A. merged with Summerwood S.A. in fiscal year 2001-02.

**Source:** Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent fiscal year is not available until after the publication date of the School District's CAFR.

Tax Levies (In 000's)

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
\$ 1,055	\$ 1,116	\$ 1,172	\$ 1,266	\$ 1,355	\$ 1,432	\$ 1,519	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,727	\$ 1,866
29	33	33	36	38	40	42	44	46	49
38	40	41	41	43	44	46	49	52	57
			8	10	11	12	14	16	19
12	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	26	27	29	44	48
16	17	18	20	21	23	26	28	29	31
17	18	18	19	19	20	21	22	23	25
6	6	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
60	67	73	80	89	97	109	120	131	145
2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	7	7	7						
13	15	31	35	37	<b>4</b> 3	48	56	62	66
6,285	6,628	6,883	7,861	8,033	8,648	9,227	11,113	11,688	12,619
389	431	562	589	591	759	789	813	770	815

As Reported by Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Principal Taxable Properties Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	_	2006				1997			
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Taxable Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation <sup>a</sup>	-	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation <sup>b</sup>
Alyeska and related activities	oil transportation	\$	377,817,080	1	5.89%	\$	300,004,500	1	8.48%
Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc. c	gold mining		222,276,672	2	3.46%		263,600,656	2	7.45%
Flint Hills Resources, LLC d	oil refining		142,680,325	3	2.22%		102,902,739	3	2.91%
Alaska Communications Systems	communications		40,954,247	4	0.64%				
HEBL Housing (Eielson)	military housing		34,123,129	5	0.53%				
Westmark Hotel	hotel		32,182,638	6	0.50%				
Alaska Hotel Properties, Inc. e	hotel		26,715,432	7	0.42%		15,494,434	7	0.44%
Wal-Mart <sup>f</sup>	shopping center		24,889,144	8	0.39%		13,572,898	8	0.38%
Fred Meyer Stores, Inc. (East)	shopping center		23,866,203	9	0.37%				
Fred Meyer Stores, Inc. (West)	shopping center		22,976,989	10	0.36%		17,416,496	5	0.49%
North Star Alaska Housing Corp	military housing						32,541,120	4	0.92%
Polar Star Alaska Housing Corp	military housing						16,046,729	6	0.45%
Dura Corporation	military housing						13,426,752	9	0.38%
Jillian Square	apartment complex						12,259,888	10	0.35%
		\$	948,481,859		14.78%	\$	787,266,212		22.25%

# Notes:

The table presented reports principal taxable properties rather than tax payers. Cumulative totals for individual tax payers are not stored or readily available on our system.

**Source:** Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent calendar year is not available until after the publication date of the School District's CAFR.

a \$6,417,556,566

b \$3,538,325,407

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Fort Knox

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Mapco Petroleum, Inc. in 1997

e Princess

f Sam's Club in 1997

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Levied					ollections in	Total Collecti	ons to Date	
Fiscal Year	for the Fiscal Year	Net Tax Levy	_	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years		Amount	Percentage of Net Levy
1997-98	\$ 45,812,934	\$ 43,678,619	\$	43,006,607	98.46%	\$	518,782	\$ 43,525,389	99.65%
1998-99	50,176,823	47,727,454		47,030,281	98.54%		484,539	47,514,820	99.55%
1999-00	56,487,428	53,750,770		52,965,407	98.54%		679,378	53,644,785	99.80%
2000-01	55,566,051	52,711,220		51,710,487	98.10%		742,605	52,453,092	99.51%
2001-02	58,313,709	55,223,773		54,516,342	98.72%		618,571	55,134,913	99.84%
2002-03	60,682,005	57,377,304		56,643,449	98.72%		656,492	57,299,941	99.87%
2003-04	64,568,352	60,900,931		60,228,158	98.90%		592,160	60,820,318	99.87%
2004-05	69,324,447	65,291,295		64,576,590	98.91%		599,847	65,176,437	99.82%
2005-06	74,094,284	69,496,812		68,689,017	98.84%		400,540	69,089,557	99.41%
2006-07	79,536,709	74,585,658		73,722,859	98.84%			73,722,859	98.84%

### Notes:

Only the areawide taxes levied by the Borough are included in this table. Collections for non-areawide functions, service areas, and other governmental unitls are not included.

Penalties, interest and legal fees are not included in the tax amounts above.

Farm use lands that have been sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of have been excluded from the tax amounts shown above.

**Source:** Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent fiscal year is not available until after the publication date of the School District's CAFR.

# Significant Own-Sourced Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percentage

Fiscal	Foo	od Services Local	Cost of Priced M	_	of Students Eligible for Free or Reduced-Price
<u>Year</u>		Revenue	Breakfast	Lunch	Meals
1998-99	\$	1,440,424			28%
1999-2000		1,574,843			28%
2000-01		1,630,463			28%
2001-02		1,784,955			28%
2002-03		1,907,619			30%
2003-04		1,835,140			30%
2004-05		1,839,814			33%
2005-06		1,832,119	1.25	2.35	32%
2006-07		1,863,410	1.25	2.50	32%
2007-08		1,973,615	1.25	2.50	36%

# Note:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The cost of full-price meals prior to fiscal year 2005-06 is not available.

# Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Capital Leases	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>
1998-99	\$		\$
1999-2000			Ψ
2000-01			
2001-02			
2002-03	389,046	0.02%	4.59
2003-04	223,419	0.01%	2.62
2004-05	·	0.0 1 70	2.02
2005-06			
2006-07			
2007-08	874,756	0.03%	9.23

# Note:

See page 200, Demographic and Economic Statistics, for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population from the prior calendar year. Data for calendar year 2007 and 2008, which is provided by the Fairbanks North Star Borough, was not available until after the publication of this CAFR. Therefore, personal income from the most recent available calendar year (2006) is used for fiscal year 2007-08.

As Reported by Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

			Per	
Year	Population	Personal Income in 000's	Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate
	(a)	(a)	(a)	(b)
1997	82,483	\$2,008,671	\$ 24,353	7.6%
1998	83,299	2,097,376	25,179	5.6%
1999	83,390	2,158,843	25,889	5.9%
2000	82,727	2,303,272	27,842	6.0%
2001	83,795	2,408,390	28,741	5.8%
2002	84,722	2,521,539	29,763	6.5%
2003	85,172	2,584,043	30,339	7.0%
2004	86,769	2,745,498	31,641	6.4%
2005	87,555	2,939,012	33,568	5.8%
2006	94,803	3,291,707	34,722	5.6%

- (a) U.S. Department of Commerce: Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (b) State of Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development: Research and Analysis Section.

# Note:

Population data is available from multiple sources for the State of Alaska, and the numbers can vary widely. The source for this table has been selected because it also provides the personal income and per capita data. Data for calendar year 2007 is not available until April 2009.

# Source:

Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent calendar year is not available until after the publication date of the School District's CAFR. However, data for the most recent two years was not available for this schedule.

As Reported by the Fairbanks North Star Borough

# Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2006			1997	,
			Percentage of Total Borough			Percentage of Total Borough
Employer	<u>Employees</u>	Rank	Employment <sup>a</sup>	<b>Employees</b>	Rank	Employment b
Federal Government <sup>c</sup>	3,380	1	7.99%	3,348	1	8.32%
University of Alaska Fairbanks <sup>d</sup>	2,526	2	5.97%	2,362	2	5.87%
Fairbanks North Star Borough School District	2,130	3	5.04%	1,706	3	4.24%
State Government <sup>e</sup>	1,798	4	4.25%	1,561	4	3.88%
Banner Health <sup>f</sup>	1,268	5	3.00%	1,028	5	2.55%
ASRC Energy Services (Houston/NANA)	751	6	1.78%			
Tanana Chiefs Conference				527	6	1.31%
Fred Meyer	633	7	1.50%	513	7	1.27%
Sam's Club/Wal-Mart	501	8	1.18%			
Fairbanks North Star Borough	445	9	1.05%	393	9	0.98%
Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc. (Ft. Knox)	378	10	0.89%	250	10	0.62%
Local Government <sup>g</sup>				406	8	1.01%
	13,810		32.65%	12,094		30.04%

Note: Data based on calendar year.

- <sup>a</sup> 42,303
- 40,258
- Excludes military uniformed personnel. Includes 1,445 civilian employees at Fort Wainwright Army Base and 819 civilian employees at Eielson Air Force Base.
- Excludes 891 student employees for 2006. Student employees for 1997 not available.
- State government is total state government excluding University of Alaska.
- Fairbanks Memorial Hospital (Lutheran Health Services in 1997)
- <sup>9</sup> Local government is total local government excluding FNSB School District, FNSB, and the City of North Pole.

**Source:** Fairbanks North Star Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2007. Historically, information for the most recent calendar year is not available until after the publication date of the School District CAFR.

Full-time Equivalent Operating Fund Employees by Department and Type Last Seven Fiscal Years and Projected Next Year

			Actual as	of June 30		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Personnel by Department						
Board / Superintendent	7.50	7.20	7.50	7.50	7.50	8.50
Research & Accountability <sup>a</sup>	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
Administrative Services	31.00	39.00	37.00	38.04	39.04	39.04
Human Resources	6.50	9.50	9.00	10.50	18.00	16.50
Facilities Management	187.00	189.00	185.00	189.60	189.60	189.60
Instruction and Supervision	47.00	62.25	62.85	41.25	43.20	46.20
Student Support Services						
Instructional Technology Services						
Curriculum	4.50	7.00	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
Special Education	255.10	265.60	261.20	254.20	251.20	247.39
Technology and Information Systems	23.50	29.00	29.00	23.80	29.80	31.00
Elementary Schools	484.50	476.50	478.50	465.74	469.64	509.64
Middle Schools	166.50	164.50	154.00	144.80	142.30	133.00
Junior/Senior High School	49.50	48.00	49.00	48.50	50.50	48.50
Alternative Learning System <sup>b</sup>	40.00					
Senior High Schools	251.16	269.16	268.50	271.00	275.00	277.50
Charter Schools				25.50	48.58_	45.70
Total Personnel	1,556.26	1,569.71	1,548.05	1,526.43	1,571.86	1,600.57
Personnel by Employee Type						
Districtwide Administration	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Professional Staff	43.00	49.95	49.75	49.59	61.04	65.54
Principals / Assistant Principals	44.66	44.66	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00
Certified Staff	941.60	933.60	913.20	880.70	897.20	894.69
Support Staff	523.00	537.50	537.10	549.14	567.62	593.34
Total Personnel	1,556.26	1,569.71	1,548.05	1,526.43	1,572.86	1,600.57

### Notes:

School-term employees of the district work between 190 and 200 days at seven to seven and a half hours per day. All other district employees are based on 261 days at seven and a half to eight hours per day.

**Source:** Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Financial Plan documents for fiscal years 2003-04 through 2008-09. Comparable data for fiscal years prior to 2001-2002 are not available for presentation in this schedule.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prior to fiscal year 2008-09 Research & Accountability was known as Program, Planning & Evalutaion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> After fiscal year 2001-02, Alternative Learning System personnel were included with Senior High School personnel.

2007-08	Budgeted Positions 2008-09
8.50	8.50
4.50	4.50
39.04	39.50
16.50	16.50
189.60	189.60
27.60	33.30
15.20	15.20
5.00	12.00
5.50	5.50
249.82	259.32
31.00	35.00
503.14	488.14
136.00	142.00
49.60	47.10
276.40	274.40
46.70	47.00
1,604.10	1,617.56
4.00	5.00
67.54	68.00
43.00	43.00
902.12	903.42
587.44	598.14
1,604.10	1,617.56

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Con	mployer's atribution to ERS / TRS	State of Alaska's Contribution to PERS/TRS on Behalf of the School District	Contri PER	Cost of bution to S/TRS
1998-99	16,154	\$ 124,803,140	\$ 7,726	8.95%	\$	7.940.694	\$	\$	492
1999-2000	15,804	131.177.979	8,300	7.44%	Ψ	8.069.665	Ψ	•	511
2000-01	15,553	132,219,251	8.501	2.42%		8,364,574			538
2001-02	15,274	135,686,918	8,884	4.50%		7,977,900			522
2002-03	15,142	141,151,544	9,322	4.93%		8,202,012			542
2003-04	14,593	143,226,616	9,815	5.29%		8,321,154			570
2004-05	14,576	152,455,627	10,459	6.57%		12,043,050			826
2005-06	14,516	162,684,186	11,207	7.15%		16,935,386			1,167
2006-07	14,466	177,207,018	12,250	9.31%		21,204,764			1,466
2007-08	14,103	204,729,523	14,517	18.51%		14,149,199	28,901,549		3,053

### Notes:

Source: Enrollment: Information Systems Department. Also see page 208 in this section.

Average Class Size: Research and Accountability Department

Percentage of Students Eligible for Free or Reduced-Price Meals: Nutrition Services Department

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Operating expenditures are total expenditures in governmental funds.

Each year the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District reports the average number of students enrolled in elementary, middle, and high school classes. Average class size reflects the number of students enrolled in regular classes throughout the district, and does not include self-contained special education classes, bilingual classes, correspondence study, charter schools, or other alternative programs.

Percentage of Students Eligible for Free or

	Avei	rage Class	Size	Free or
Percentage	Elementary	Middle	Senior High	Reduced-Price
Change	Schools	Schools	Schools	Meals
9.25%	22.6	24.8	23.7	28%
3.87%	22.2	25.3	23.7	28%
5.33%	23.1	25.4	24.5	28%
-2.88%	22.8	24.5	24.5	28%
3.71%	22.9	24.7	24.6	30%
5.27%	22.8	22.4	23.7	30%
44.90%	23.4	22.9	23.7	33%
41.20%	23.4	21.8	23.5	32%
25.62%	22.6	22.9	23.8	32%
108.25%	22.1	21.7	21.4	36%

# Teacher Salary Information Last Nine School Years

School Year	Entry Level salary <sup>a</sup>	Т	aximum eacher salary <sup>b</sup>	Т	verage eacher salary <sup>c</sup>	Percent of Teachers at Maximum on Column(s) <sup>a</sup>
1999-2000	\$ 32,733	\$	61,865	\$	50,097	50%
2000-01	32,733		61,865		50,755	49%
2001-02	33,551		63,412		52,093	47%
2002-03	34,222		64,680		53,322	49%
2003-04	34,906		67,719		55,619	40%
2004-05	35,605		69,073		56,616	43%
2005-06	36,317		72,270		58,726	37%
2006-07	37,043		73,715		59,894	39%
2007-08	37,969		75,558		61,431	41%

# Notes:

- <sup>a</sup> Entry level salary represents a teacher with a bachelor degree and no experience.
- Maximum salary represents a teacher with a masters degree, plus thirty-six additional credits, and at least 15 years of teaching experience.
- Average teacher salary is based on a scattergram of contracted certificated salaries for that school year.
- The teacher salary schedule has five columns:
  - 1. Bachelor
  - 2. Bachelor plus 18 credits
  - 3. Masters or Bachelor plus 36 credits
  - 4. Masters plus 18 credits
  - 5. Masters plus 36 credits.

The percent of teachers at maximum represents teachers topped out at each of those columns.

**Source:** School District records. Information for years prior to school year 1999-2000 is not available for this schedule.

FAIRBANKS NORTH BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comparative Results from College Entrance and Advance Placement (AP) Exams Last Ten School Years

School									
Year	American	n College Tes	st (ACT)	Scholastic A	Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) <sup>a</sup>	est (SAT) ª	AP	AP Exam results	ts
	Fairbanks	Fairbanks Alaska Natio	Nation	Fairbanks	Alaska	Nation	Fairbanks	Alaska	Global
1997-98	22.9	21.3	21.0	1,062	1,041	1,017	3.06	2.96	3.03
1998-99	22.4	21.1	21.0	1,065	1,030	1,016	3.07	3.09	3.02
1999-2000	22.3	21.3	21.0	1,060	1,034	1,019	3.00	2.96	3.02
2000-01	22.6	21.0	21.0	1,029	1,024	1,020	3.14	2.98	2.97
2001-02	22.4	21.3	20.8	1,052	1,035	1,020	3.20	3.13	3.00
2002-03	22.1	21.1	20.8	1,062	1,036	1,026	3.06	2.93	2.96
2003-04	22.4	21.3	20.9	1,055	1,032	1,026	2.95	3.02	2.96
2004-05	21.8	21.3	20.9	1,049	1,042	1,028	3.13	2.98	2.90
2005-06	21.9	21.1	21.1	1,553	1,527	1,518	3.05	2.92	2.90
2006-07	21.8	21.2	21.2	1,542	1,527	1,511	3.08	3.05	2.89

# Notes:

**Source:**Results of the American College Test (ACT), the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT), and Advanced Placement (AP) Exams, prepared by the Research and Accountability Department.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prior to 2005-06, the SAT test was comprised of reading and math components. In 2005-06, a writing component was added.

# Miscellaneous Statistical Data June 30, 2008

# Number of Personnel a

Districtwide administration	4
Professional staff	68
Principals and assistant principals	43
Certified staff	902
Support staff	587
Number of schools	34
Enrollment	b
Elementary Schools - District	
Anne Wien	470
Badger Road	591
Barnette	379
Chinook Charter School	155
Denali	379
Hunter	313
Joy	355
Ladd	305
Nordale	365
North Pole Elementary	531
Pearl Creek	410
Salcha	87
Ticasuk Brown	501
Two Rivers	109
University Park	515
Weller	489
Woodriver	443
Secondary Schools - District	
Effie Kokrine Charter School	155
Hutchison High	349
Lathrop Senior High	1,146
North Pole Middle	509
North Pole Senior High	834
<del>_</del>	408
Randy Smith Middle	
Ryan Middle	391
Star of the North Charter	187
Tanana Middle	467
West Valley Senior High	1,190
Alternative Learning System	75
Elementary Schools - On-Base	
Anderson	294
Arctic Light	533
Crawford	309
Secondary Schools - On-Base	
Ben Eielson Junior/Senior High	547
Guided Independent Study	284
Fairbanks Youth Facility	28
·	
Total	<u>14,103</u>

# Sources:

- Fairbanks North Star Borough School District Financial Plan document for fiscal year 2007-08.
- <sup>b</sup> 2007-08 20 Day ADM Official Enrollment as reported to the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development.

Enrollment History by Grade Level Last Fifteen Fiscal Years

Year	ᄌ	Ķ	~	7	က	4	5	ဖ	Elem	7	<b>∞</b>	몫	6	10	11	12	SR	Total	Change	Percentage Change
15 Years Actual Enrollment	Actu	al Enrol	ments																	
93-94	137	1.308	1.334	1.430	1,347	1,324	1,255	1,271	9,406	1,235	1,168	2,403	1,449	1,054	736	821	4,060	15,869		
94-95	145	1.308	1,333	1.330	1,399	1,304	1,303	1,207	9,329	1,186	1,173	2,359	1,484	1,059	753	732	4,028	15,716	(153)	-1.0%
92-96	116	1.401	1,369	1.287	1.313	1,350	1,292	1,273	9,401	1,195	1,151	2,346	1,595	1,165	831	718	4,309	16,056	340	2.2%
26-96	129	1.298	1.407	1.366	1.301	1.303	1,331	1,283	9,418	1,253	1,172	2,425	1,611	1,180	006	788	4,479	16,322	266	1.7%
92-98	128	1.268	1,359	1.361	1,366	1,245	1,296	1,307	9,330	1,324	1,207	2,531	1,659	1,169	895	847	4,570	16,431	109	0.7%
66-86	119	1.118	1.314	1,350	1.310	1,292	1,226	1,237	8,966	1,269	1,287	2,556	1,704	1,158	606	861	4,632	16,154	(277)	-1.7%
00-66	6	1.139	1,167	1,283	1,306	1,282	1,256	1,170	8,664	1,240	1,291	2,531	1,694	1,163	916	836	4,609	15,804	(320)	-2.2%
00-01	20	1.060	1,193	1,141	1,245	1,292	1,262	1,248	8,491	1,236	1,187	2,423	1,657	1,228	925	829	4,639	15,553	(251)	-1.6%
01-02	98	1.031	1,155	1,183	1,147	1,222	1,266	1,201	8,291	1,245	1,171	2,416	1,583	1,168	266	819	4,567	15,274	(279)	-1.8%
02-03	8	1.032	1.086	1,131	1,161	1,145	1,200	1,276	8,115	1,195	1,221	2,416	1,528	1,181	959	945	4,613	15,144	(130)	<b>%6</b> :0-
03-04	98	1.037	1.079	1.070	1,095	1,096	1,107	1,171	7,741	1,227	1,139	2,366	1,486	1,175	951	874	4,486	14,593	(551)	-3.6%
04-05	87	1,104	1,082	1,074	1,076	1,089	1,069	1,123	7,704	1,160	1,167	2,327	1,504	1,202	964	875	4,545	14,576	(17)	-0.1%
02-06	72	1.195	1,108	1,046	1,066	1,058	1,089	1,054	7,688	1,105	1,133	2,238	1,233	1,157	1,138	1,062	4,590	14,516	(09)	-0.4%
09-07	101	1.080	1.230	1.081	1.027	1.049	1,052	1,083	7,703	1,071	1,060	2,131	1,167	1,212	1,057	1,196	4,632	14,466	(20)	-0.3%
07-08	124	1,077	1,080	1,146	1,060	1,008	1,025	1,032	7,552	1,062	1,040	2,102	1,075	1,131	1,104	1,139	4,449	14,103	(363)	-2.5%
2008-09 Projected Enrollment	Projec	ted En	ollment																	
		4 0 7 7	4 4 40	1 000	1 155	1 062	4 006	4 00	7 659	1 056	1 050	3 445	1 100	1 080	1 046	1 239	4 454	14 227	124	%6 O

# Capital Assets by Type and Function Last Seven Fiscal Years

		Fisca	l Year	
	2001-02 <sup>a b</sup>	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Capital Assets by Type				
Building improvements	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture and equipment	9,469,672	10,270,934	10,516,707	11,135,339
Intangible assets (software)	136,421	139,420	205,056	205,056
Total by type	9,606,093	10,410,354	10,721,763	11,340,395
Capital Assets by Function				
Instruction		3,400,457	3,686,892	3,988,655
Special education instruction		70,836	72,197	76,100
Special education support services-students		29,322	29,322	29,322
Support services-students		53,464	53,464	53,464
Support services-instruction		926,760	1,031,521	1,126,093
School administration		89,820	86,741	79,568
School administration support services		61,247	66,707	66,707
District administration		98,189	95,531	83,284
District administration support services		2,131,977	2,052,866	2,032,780
Operations and maintenance of plant		2,750,917	2,749,159	2,938,062
Student activities		21,299	21,299	42,062
Student transportation service		4,801	4,801	8,868
Adult and continuing education		2,749	2,749	2,749
Community services		2,855	2,855	2,855
Food services		765,661	765,659	809,826
Total by function	\$	\$ 10,410,354	\$ 10,721,763	\$ 11,340,395

# Note:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The district begain reporting capital assets by type and function when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2001-02

b The district was not able to recreate capital asset data by function for fiscal year 2001-02.

	Fiscal Year	
2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
\$	\$ 318,102	\$ 318,102
11,212,351	11,558,422	11,670,579
205,056	205,056	205,056
11,417,407	12,081,580	12,193,737
3,351,793	3,322,276	3,429,971
117,075	107,066	85,634
29,322	29,322	38,257
58,730	61,717	65,440
1,356,760	1,521,488	1,659,872
76,915	76,915	43,915
66,707	77,226	69,306
83,284	86,037	99,496
1,954,587	2,435,480	2,223,433
3,399,281	3,473,084	3,545,608
49,850	49,850	78,149
8,868	4,067	4,067
2,749	2,749	2,749
2,855	2,855	2,855
858,631	831,448	844,985
\$ 11,417,407	\$ 12,081,580	\$ 12,193,737

# School Building Information Last Seven Fiscal Years

				Fiscal Year			
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
			c				
<u>School</u>							
Elementary							
Anderson Elementary							
Square Feet	43,996	43,996	43,996	43,996	43,996	43,996	43,996
Capacity	387	387	372	372	372	372	372
Enrollment	422	420	409	404	361	348	294
Anne Wien Elementary							
Square Feet	63,532	63,532	63,532	63,532	63,532	63,532	63,532
Capacity	574	574	553	553	553	553	553
Enrollment	464	435	402	388	447	467	470
Arctic Light Elementary							
Square Feet	68,272	68,272	68,272	68,272	68,272	68,272	68,272
Capacity	618	618	596	596	596	596	596
Enrollment	689	703	504	499	416	508	533
Badger Road Elementary							
Square Feet	61,686	61,686	61,686	61,686	61,686	61,686	61,686
Capacity	557	557	537	537	537	537	537
Enrollment	371	357	456	509	559	577	591
Barnette Elementary <sup>e</sup>		•				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
•	52,625	52,625	52,625	52,625	52,625	52,625	52,625
Square Feet Capacity	32,623 471	32,023 471	454	396	32,823	32,023	417
Enrollment	364	360	314	295	330	370	379
	304	360	314	290	330	370	3/9
Crawford Elementary	62 522	62 522	62 522	62 522	62 522	62 522	62 522
Square Feet	63,532 574	63,532	63,532 553	63,532	63,532	63,532	63,532
Capacity	=	574 534		553	553	553	553
Enrollment	545	534	497	447	409	378	309
Denali Elementary⁰							
Square Feet	46,349	48,421	48,421	49,210	49,210	49,210	49,210
Capacity	410	410	414	422	422	422	422
Enrollment	391	384	386	376	390	398	379
Hunter Elementary							
Square Feet	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047
Capacity	513	513	494	494	494	494	494
Enrollment	370	340	341	341	339	317	313
Joy Elementary							
Square Feet	60,642	60,642	60,642	60,642	60,642	60,642	60,642
Capacity	547	547	527	527	527	527	527
Enrollment	384	365	357	328	369	372	355
Ladd Elementary							
Square Feet	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455
Capacity	573	573	553	553	553	553	553
Enrollment	481	487	468	455	371	333	305
Nordale Elementary <sup>d</sup>							
Square Feet	49,744	51,071	51,071	49,210	49,210	49,210	49,210
Capacity	443	443	439	422	422	422	422
Enrollment	375	400	359	326	382	378	365
North Pole Elementary	<b>-</b>		*	<del>-</del>			
Square Feet	57,154	57,154	57,154	57,154	57,154	57,154	57,154
Capacity	514	514	495	495	495	495	495
Enrollment	450	480	505	465	458	516	531
	•			• • •			·

# School Building Information Last Seven Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
			С				
<u>School</u>							
Elementary (cont.)							
Pearl Creek Elementary							
Square Feet	62,982	62,982	62,982	62,982	62,982	62,982	62,982
Capacity	569	569	548	548	548	548	548
Enrollment	498	483	453	477	448	420	410
Salcha Elementary							
Square Feet	13,608	13,608	13,608	13,608	13,608	13,608	13,608
Capacity	79	79	76	76	76	76	76
Enrollment	79	71	85	98	89	100	87
Ticasuk Brown Elementary							
Square Feet	63,761	63,761	63,761	63,761	63,761	63,761	63,761
Capacity	576	576	556	556	556	556	556
Enrollment	377	362	495	516	545	525	501
Two Rivers Elementary <sup>e</sup>							
Square Feet	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200
Capacity	158	158	99	98	98	98	98
Enrollment	88	99	96	122	113	91	109
University Park Elementary							
Square Feet	64,699	64,699	64,699	64,699	64,699	64,699	64,699
Capacity	585	585	564	564	564	564	564
Enrollment	561	513	515	532	543	533	515
Weller Elementary							
Square Feet	65,259	65,259	65,259	65,259	65,259	65,259	65,259
Capacity	590	590	569	569	569	569	569
Enrollment	540	515	497	479	510	474	489
Woodriver Elementary							
Square Feet	64,408	64,408	64,408	64,408	64,408	64,408	64,408
Capacity	582	582	561	561	561	561	561
Enrollment	488	444	420	447	465	470	443
Secondary							
Ben Eielson Jr. Sr. High							
Square Feet	103,200	103,200	103,200	103,200	103,200	103,200	103,200
Capacity	649	649	616	616	616	616	616
Enrollment	636	621	607	580	572	597	547
Howard Luke <sup>a</sup>	000	02.	007	000	0,2	00.	017
Square Feet	30,856	30,856	30,856	30,856	30,856	30,856	30,856
Capacity	107	107	102	102	30,630	30,030	30,030
Enrollment	118	116	102	111	-	-	-
	110	110	109	111	-	-	-
Hutchison High <sup>b</sup>	70 744			07.400	07.400	07.400	07.400
Square Feet	70,744	-	-	87,190	87,190	87,190	87,190
Capacity	418	-	-	510	510	510	510
Enrollment	120	-	-	275	317	348	349
Lathrop High	004 446	004 446	004 446	004 440	004 440	004 440	004 440
Square Feet	234,412	234,412	234,412	234,412	234,412	234,412	234,412
Capacity	1,493	1,493	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421
Enrollment	1,490	1,460	1,338	1,249	1,304	1,278	1,146

# School Building Information Last Seven Fiscal Years

Ciasal Vasa

	Fiscal Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
			С				
<u>School</u>							
Secondary (cont.)							
North Pole Middle							
Square Feet	113,306	113,306	113,306	113,306	113,306	113,306	113,306
Capacity	798	798	717	680	680	680	680
Enrollment	749	728	566	530	511	442	509
North Pole High							
Square Feet	156,362	156,362	156,362	156,362	156,362	156,362	156,362
Capacity	995	995	946	946	946	946	946
Enrollment	919	930	891	892	883	885	834
Randy Smith Middle							
Square Feet	74,589	74,589	74,589	74,589	74,589	74,589	74,589
Capacity	448	448	422	422	422	422	422
Enrollment	484	482	478	455	410	392	408
Ryan Middle							
Square Feet	99,880	99,880	99,880	99,880	99,880	99,880	99,880
Capacity	626	626	594	594	594	594	594
Enrollment	537	528	505	462	342	374	391
Tanana Middle							
Square Feet	101,069	101,069	101,069	101,069	101,069	101,069	101,069
Capacity	634	634	602	602	602	602	602
Enrollment	572	565	563	601	558	505	467
West Valley High							
Square Feet	216,884	216,884	216,884	216,884	216,884	216,884	216,884
Capacity	1,381	1,381	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314
Enrollment	1,277	1,298	1,356	1,253	1,219	1,221	1,190

### Notes:

- <sup>a</sup> During fiscal year 2005-06, Howard Luke became home to Effie Kokrine Charter School. The District leases the Howard Luke building to the Charter School; therefore, square footage information is included after this date, but capacity and enrollment data are not.
- b Hutchison High was closed for renovation during fiscal year 2002-03 through 2003-04.

  Hutchison is a joint-use facility with University of Alaska Fairbanks, Tanana Valley Campus. Total building size is 137,524 square feet. Hutchison High comprises 63.4% of the building, or 87,190 square feet.
- <sup>c</sup> DEED regulation change reduced capacity by 4.7% (778) in 2003
- <sup>d</sup> Denali and Nordale Elementary Schools were entirely replaced with new buildings, opening in August, 2004.
- <sup>e</sup> Barnette and Two Rivers are K-8 schools. Capacities will vary from year to year depending on the mix of elementary and secondary (grades 7 & 8) students.

### Source:

School District Facilities & Maintenance Department. Information for fiscal years prior to 2001-02 was not readily available for this schedule.

# SINGLE AUDIT

# FEDERAL SINGLE AUDIT

Reports on Federal Single Audit Requirements

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs** 

**Corrective Action Plan** 

**Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings** 

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



October 27, 2008

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the proprietary fund type and fiduciary fund type of the School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as displayed in the School District's basic financial statements. In addition we also have audited the financial statements of each of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated October 27, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the School District's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the School District's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the School District's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the School District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we considered to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

119 North Cushman Street, Suite 300 • Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 • 907-456-7762 www.ch-cpa.com e-mail: contact@ch-cpa.com

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District in a separate letter dated October 27, 2008.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, and the federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook - Haugeberg LLC



October 27, 2008

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

# Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. However the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements, which is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 08-01.

# Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not

119 North Cushman Street, Suite 300 • Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 • 907-456-7762 www.ch-cpa.com e-mail: contact@ch-cpa.com

for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 08-01 to be a significant deficiency.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the School District's internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

The School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the School District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, and the federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook - Haugeberg LLC

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Agency/ CFDA Title/ Pass-through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity Identifying	Federal
Award Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
U. S. Department of Education			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies *			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Title I-D, Delinquent and At-Risk Youth	84.010	CD0801601	\$ 102,544
Title IA, 20% Choice/Supplemental Education Services	84.010 I-A	IP0701601	5,636
Title IA, 20% Choice/Supplemental Education Services	84.010 I-A	IP0801601	129,568
Title IA, District Improvement	84.010 I-A	IP0701601	2,320
Title IA, District Improvement	84.010 I-A	IP0801601	312,531
Title I, School Improvement	84.010	CA0701601	16,901
Title IA, Basic	84.010 I-A	IP0701601	73,615
Title IA, Basic	84.010 I-A	IP0801601	2,202,302
Subtotal 84.010			2,845,417
Migrant Education_State Grant Program *			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Title IC, Migrant Education	84.011 I-C	IP0801601	177,256
Migrant Ed Summer	84.011	MS0801601	9,443
Subtotal 84.011			186,699
Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Title ID, Delinquent	84.013A	CO0801601	25,806
Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			
Special Education_Grants to States			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Title VI-B (P.L. 94-142)	84.027A	SE0801601	3,488,346
Special Education_Preschool Grants			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Preschool Disabled	84.173 A	SE0801601	111,959
Subtotal Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			3,600,305
Impact Aid			
Direct Program:			
Impact Aid Earmark (Central Kitchen)	84.041E	N/A	10,304
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development			
Title VIII Impact Aid	84.041	N/A	11,506,321
Title VIII Impact Aid for Construction	84.041	N/A	1,510,418
Subtotal 84.041			13,027,043

(continued)

<sup>\*</sup> Federal Major Program-FY08

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Agency/ CFDA Title/	Federal	Pass-Through Entity	
Pass-through Grantor/ Award Title	CFDA Number	Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Vocational Education_Basic Grants to States			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Carl Perkins Basic Grant	84.048A	EK0701601	35,501
Carl Perkins Basic Grant	84.048A	EK0801601	280,162
Subtotal 84.048			315,663
Indian Education_Grants to Local Educational Agencies * Direct Program:			
Indian Education	84.060A	N/A	564,553
Safe and Drug-Free School and Communities_National Program Direct Program:	ms		
Safe Schools/Healthy Students	84.184L	N/A	9,150
Mentoring for Success	84.184B	N/A	87,454
Subtotal 84.184			96,604
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities_State Grants Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:			
Title IV-A, Safe & Drug Free Schools	84.186 IV-A	IP0801601	108,485
Bilingual Education-Professional Development Direct Program: Training For All Teachers	84.195B	N/A	30,530
Fund for the Improvement of Education			
Direct Program:			
4 R Children II	84.215K	N/A	10,039
Teaching American History	84.215X	N/A	177,300
Passed through the Anchorage School District:			
Enhancing Education Through Technology (E2T2)  Subtotal 84.215	84.215K	U215K040158	20,142
Subtotal 64.215			201,401
Charter Schools			
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of			
Education and Early Development:			
Effie Kokrine Charter School Implementation	84.282A	CS070162M	1,793
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:			
AK Community Centers Learning Program	84.287C	AC0801601	1,188,979
State Grants for Innovative Programs  Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:			
Title V-A, Innovative Programs	84.298 V-A	IP0801601	20,290

(continued)

<sup>\*</sup> Federal Major Program-FY08

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Agency/ CFDA Title/ Pass-through Grantor/ Award Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Education Technology State Grants  Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:  Title II-D, Enhancing Education through Technology	84.318 II-D	IP0801601	51,375
Arts in Education Direct Program: Project ARTiculate	84.351D	N/A	201,446
Alaska Native Educational Programs  Passed through the Association of Interior Native Educators:  AINE Learning Styles Center	84.356A	N/A	13,946
Reading First State Grants Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development: Alaska Reading First Alaska Reading First Subtotal 84.357	84.357A 84.357A	RF0701601 RF0801601	2,434 943,383 945,817
English Language Acquisition Grants  Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:  Title III-A, English Language Acquisition  Title III-A, English Language Acquisition  Subtotal 84.365	84.365 III-A 84.365 III-A	IP0701601 IP0801601	837 15,100 15,937
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants * Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development: Title IIA, Teacher & Principal Training & Recruitment Total U. S. Department of Education	84.367 II-A	IP0801601	1,018,047 24,466,216
U. S. Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program *  Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:  Food Service	10.555	MA0801601	2,569,256
Child and Adult Care Food Program  Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development: Child Nutrition Services	10.558	MA0733401	8,972
Total U. S. Department of Agriculture			2,578,228

(continued)

<sup>\*</sup> Federal Major Program-FY08

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Federal Agency/ CFDA Title/ Pass-through Grantor/ Award Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Child Care and Development Block Grant Passed through State of Alaska Department of Health and Social Services: Options Child Care Grant	93.575	HCC90337	1,201
Total U. S. Department of Health and Human Services			1,201
National Science Foundation National Science Foundation Direct Program: Presidential Awardee Grant - Murphy	47.066	N/A	14
Presidential Awardee Grant - Schandelmeier	47.066	N/A	301
Total National Science Foundation			315
Grand Total - Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 27,045,960

<sup>\*</sup> Federal Major Program-FY08

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards June 30, 2008

#### NOTE 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 2: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) DONATED FOOD PROGRAM

The USDA makes food commodities available to State agencies for donation to schools for the school lunch program. Because governmental funds are uniquely concerned with flows of *financial* resources, the receipt of commodities is not reported as revenue in governmental funds. They are, however, reported at fair market value in the government-wide financial statements. Food commodities are considered expended when consumed in the school lunch program. The fair market value of food commodities expended in fiscal year 2008 was \$200,684.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

#### **SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

Financial Statemer	<u>nts</u>				
Type of auditor's re	eport issued:	unqı	ualifie	ed	
Internal control over	er financial reporting:				
	ess(es) identified? iencies identified that are	Yes		<u>X</u>	No
not considered t	no be material weaknesses?  material to financial statements noted?	Yes Yes	_	$\frac{x}{x}$	None reported No
Federal Awards					
	er major programs: ess(es) identified?	Yes		X	No
_	iencies identified that are to be material weaknesses?	Yes	<u>x</u>	_	None reported
Type of auditor's re	eport issued on compliance for major programs:	unqı	ualifie	ed	
_	losed that are required to be reported in accordance a) of OMB Circular A-133?	Yes	<u>x</u>		No
Identification of ma	ajor programs:				
CFDA Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Cluster				
84.010	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies				
84.011	Migrant Education_State Grant Program				
84.060	Indian Education_Grants to Local Educational Agencies	;			
84.367	Improving Teacher Quality State Grants				
10.555	National School Lunch Program				
Dollar threshold us	sed to distinguish between type A and type B programs:		<u>\$8</u>	11,3	79_
Auditee qualified a	as low-risk auditee?	Yes	<u>X</u>	_	No

#### **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

No matters were reported.

(continued)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

#### SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

08-01: 84,060 U.S. Department of Education Indian Education Gant to Local Education Agencies

The U.S. Department of Education provides Indian Education Grants to local education agencies for the administration of comprehensive programs designed to meet the unique educational and culturally related academic needs of eligible Indian students. Grant funding is calculated based on the number of Indian students who are considered to be eligible according to information provided by each student's family. The U.S. Department of Education Subpart 1, Section 7117 specifies that grant recipients are required to maintain a file for each applicant and each file should contain a completed ED 506 Form setting forth information establishing the status of the student as an Indian child eligible for assistance under the grant. Single audit sampling procedures performed to determine compliance with this eligibility requirement identified three instances where the ED 506 Form was incomplete or incorrectly filled out by the student's family. Due to incomplete information in the files, verification of eligibility for these students was not possible. The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District has developed a corrective action plan for meeting this compliance requirement, including implementation of a program to educate families and other stakeholders about the necessity of providing complete documentation for purposes of determining eligibility. The School District is also modifying the instructions for the ED 506 Form to more clearly address Alaska's unique tribal situations.

Corrective Action Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Finding number: 08-01

Responsible individual: Karen Eddy, Alaska Native Education (ANE) Coordinator

Management's view: Agree

Corrective action: The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, along with many other districts

in the State of Alaska, struggles with the issue of incomplete ED 506 Forms. One of the more difficult pieces of information to obtain on the form is the name and address of the tribe the child belongs to. Alaska is unique in that we have 41 percent of the total tribes in the United States to choose from (231 at last count). This makes it very difficult to obtain complete forms. We agree that many of our forms are incomplete because of this and have adopted the following corrective

action plan to correct the situation:

 Review the 2,029 ED 506 Forms that were included in the fiscal year 2008 count period as well as the 1,917 ED 506 Forms included in the fiscal year 2009 count period for completeness and accuracy.

- Ask parents to complete/correct incomplete or inaccurate forms.
- Provide ED 506 Form completion training to appropriate district staff.
- Provide clarifying information and the name and addresses of the 231 federally recognized tribes in the State of Alaska to parents at the time they are requested to complete the form.
- Ensure the ANE Coordinator reviews all future forms in a timely manner to ensure accuracy and completeness.

Anticipated completion date: July 31, 2009.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

#### FINDING:

07-01: 10.555 U.S. Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program grant, passed through the Alaska Department of Education and Early Development (DEED).

According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, children belonging to households meeting nationwide income eligibility requirements may participate in the free and reduced lunch program if specific household income and reporting requirements are met. Guidelines for verification of eligibility as set forth in 7 CFR Ch. II, Section 245.6(c) include retention of documentation of the process for determining why applicants are deemed ineligible to participate in the program. Results of single audit sampling procedures performed in fiscal year 2007 to determine compliance with these eligibility requirements identified four instances where documentation indicating the process for determining the applicants were ineligible to participate in the program was incomplete. Due to the lack of documentation in the application files, the ineligibility assessments could not be verified. Confirmation that those applicants identified above were correctly deemed ineligible could not be obtained. As of June 30, 2007, the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District has developed a corrective action plan for meeting this compliance requirement, and has implemented additional verification procedures, including modification to the program application and independent review of processed applications, to provide assurance that eligibility determination procedures are correctly applied and adequately documented in accordance with grant eligibility compliance requirements.

#### CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN AND COMPLETED:

Nutrition Services management became aware, after receipt of a letter from the State of Alaska DEED, that documentation improvements were needed for the National School Lunch Program verification process. In May 2007 DEED provided mandatory teleconference training, attended by many school districts throughout the State, with additional on-site training in August 2007 in Anchorage. Subsequent to the May 2007 training, Nutrition Services management began instituting changes to the document tracking required for the verification process. The meals application was edited with additional signature lines to improve internal accountability. Improvements were made in the tracking document including but not limited to notification dates, income documentation (i.e., paystubs, military leave earnings statements, verification results, and action documentation and reason for changes). All documents received during the verification process are now date stamped when received by the Nutrition Services central office. Nutrition Services management is confident these changes will ensure proper documentation is in place for all verifications.

## STATE SINGLE AUDIT

**Reports on State Single Audit Requirements** 

**Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards** 

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs** 



October 27, 2008

## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the proprietary fund type and fiduciary fund type of the School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as displayed in the School District's basic financial statements. In addition, we also have audited the financial statements of each of the School District's nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated October 27, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

119 North Cushman Street, Suite 300 • Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 • 907-456-7762 www.ch-cpa.com e-mail: contact@ch-cpa.com

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we considered to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee, and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District, and the State of Alaska and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook + Haugeburg LLC



October 27, 2008

## REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE OF ALASKA AUDIT GUIDE AND COMPLIANCE SUPPLEMENT FOR STATE SINGLE AUDITS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits* that are applicable to each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The School District's major state programs are identified in the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major state programs is the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. Those standards and the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to state programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a state program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that result in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we considered to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and the State of Alaska, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook + Haugeberg LLC

#### Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

State Agency/ Pass-through Grantor/	Grant ID		
Program Title		Expenditures	
	Number		
State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development			
Direct Program:			
Public School Foundation Funding Program *	N/A	\$ 85,688,097	
Retirement System (TRS) Funding *	N/A	26,641,081	
Retirement System (PERS) Funding *	N/A	2,181,753	
Supplemental Aid - Energy Relief Grant *	N/A	6,127,146	
On-Base Schools *	N/A	1,450,000	
Pupil Transportation *	NA	8,573,346	
Youth in Detention	EY0801601	115,330	
State Charter School	SC0401601	281	
Quality Schools *	N/A	342,123	
Passed through the Alaska State Council on the Arts:			
Independent Artists in Schools Program	FY07-IAIS-02	9,750	
Total State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development		131,128,907	
Alaska State Railroad			
Direct Program:			
Host/Hostess Program - FY08		25,549	
Total Alaska State Railroad		25,549	
State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and			
Economic Development -			
Division of Community Advocacy			
Passed through the Fairbanks North Star Borough:			
Designated Legislative Grant Program:			
Capital Projects on the School District Small Grants List	06-DC-349	3,710	
North Pole Middle School Security System	07-DC-299	12,991	
North Pole High School Mobil Computer Lab	07-DC-294	18,182	
Bandwidth Upgrade at North Pole Schools	08-DC-265	12,393	
Class Performance Systems for District 11 Schools	08-DC-267	10,996	
Future Farmers of America Classroom Instruction Support	08-DC-268	10,000	
North Pole High School and Middle School Texas Instrument Navigators	08-DC-269	7,000	
North Pole High School Greenhouse Ventilation System	08-DC-270	9,197	
North Pole Middle School Mobile Learning Labs	08-DC-271	89,708	
Classroom Performance Systems for Public Schools in House Districts 7 & 8	08-DC-274	14,362	
Network Switch Upgrades at Two Rivers and Pearl Creek Elementary Schools	08-DC-275	70,000	
Woodriver Elementary School Mobile Computer Learning Lab	08-DC-276	83,685	
Total State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and		<b>4.2</b>	
Economic Development		342,224	

(continued)

<sup>\*</sup>State Major Program-FY08

Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

State Agency/	Grant			
Pass-through Grantor/	ID			
Program Title	Number	E	Expenditures	
State of Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities				
Passed through the Fairbanks North Star Borough:				
Ryan Middle School Headbolt Outlet Power	702462	\$	1,092	
State of Alaska Department of Labor & Workforce Development				
Division of Business Partnerships				
Direct Program:				
Youth First Initiative Program	8-1215		101,793	
Passed through the Associated General Contractors of Alaska (AGC)				
Alaska (Fairbanks) Construction Acedemy	8-501		39,053	
Total State of Alaska Department Labor & Workforce Development			140,846	
Grand Total - Expenditures of State Awards		\$	131,638,618	

<sup>\*</sup>State Major Program-FY08

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards June 30, 2008

#### NOTE 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state awards includes the state grant activity of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

#### **SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

<u>Financial Statements</u>	
Type of auditor's report issued:	unqualified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes X No  Yes X None reported Yes X No
State Awards	<u> </u>
Internal control over major programs:  Material weakness(es) identified?  Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes X No Yes X None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	unqualified
Dollar threshold used to distinguish a state major program:	<u>\$ 300,000</u>
Identification of major programs:	
Name of State Program	
State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development: Public School Foundation Funding Program Retirement System (TRS) Funding Retirement System (PERS) Funding Supplemental Aid - Engergy Relief Grant On-Base Schools Pupil Transportation Quality Schools	

#### **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District did not have any findings that relate to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with GAGAS.

#### SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No matters were reported.

# SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

# SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

**Statements of Compliance** 



October 27, 2008

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON FUND BALANCE COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the proprietary fund type and fiduciary fund type of the School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as displayed in the School District's basic financial statements. In addition we also have audited the financial statements of each of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated October 27, 2008. Our audit was made in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the Unites States and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In connection with our audit, as presented in the Statement of Compliance - AS 14.17.505, nothing came to our attention which caused us to believe that the District had failed to comply with the accumulated fund balance restriction in AS 14.17.505 as interpreted by the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development. However, it should be noted that our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of noncompliance with such requirements.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook - Haugeberg LLC

FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Compliance - AS 14.17.505 Year Ended June 30, 2008

		General Fund	
	Reserved Fund Balance	Unreserved Fund Balance	Total
Reserved: Reserve for encumbrances Reserve for inventory Reserve for prepaid items Reserve for impact aid advance	\$ 1,271,128 499,887 5,909 10,162,549	\$	\$ 1,271,128 499,887 5,909 10,162,549
Unreserved: Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Undesignated	\$ 11,939,473	5,525,200 6,428,819 \$ 11,954,019	5,525,200 6,428,819 \$ 23,893,492

Unreserved fund balance as a percentage of current year expenditures:

Unreserved fund balance	= \$ 11,954,019 = <b>6.91%</b>
Current year expenditures	172,908,171



October 27, 2008

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON CERTAIN STATE COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District (School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the proprietary fund type and fiduciary fund type of the School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, as displayed in the School District's basic financial statements. In addition we also have audited the financial statements of each of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District's nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated October 27, 2008. Our audit was made in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the Unites States and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In the course of our audit, nothing came to our attention that causes us to believe that:

- a) The statements of revenues and expenditures of the Special Revenue Funds do not present fairly the allowable funds expended within the limits of project budgets.
- b) The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District has not complied with the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development State Chart of Accounts.
- c) The Fairbanks North Star Borough School District has not complied with the bonding requirements of AS 14.14.020.

However, it should be noted that our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of noncompliance with the foregoing requirements.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook + Haugeburg LLC

119 North Cushman Street, Suite 300 • Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 • 907-456-7762 www.ch-cpa.com e-mail: contact@ch-cpa.com

# SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

**Other Reports** 



October 27, 2008

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON THE SUMMARY REPORT OF REIMBURSABLE EXPENDITURES

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the accompanying Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008. This report is the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this report based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the report referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the reimbursable expenditures of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District for the year ended June 30, 2008.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook + Haugeberg LLC

### SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON BONDS TO FUND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2008 For the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

1	Payments made for retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds incurred before July 1, 1977, to pay costs of school construction:

Bond Issue	Payor	Principal	Interest	Total

2. Payments made for retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds incurred after June 30, 1977, and before January 1, 1982, to pay costs of school construction:

Bond Issue	Payor	Principal	Interest	Total
		,		

 Cash payments to pay costs of school construction, additions to schools, and major rehabilitation projects that exceed \$25,000 and are approved by the department by July 1, 1990, under AS 14.07.020 (a) (11):

DOE Project #	Amount Authorized	Prior Year Expenditures	Current Exp. Claim for Reimb.	Total
05-90-125	4,526,000	2,298,061	99,816	2,397,877

4. Payments made for retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds incurred after December 31, 1981, and authorized by the qualified voters before July 1, 1983, to pay costs of school construction:

Bond Issue	Payor	Principal	Interest	Total

5. Payments made for retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds authorized by the qualified voters after June 30, 1983, and before March 31, 1990, to pay costs of school construction:

Bond Issue	Bond Issue Payor		Interest	Total	
S – Refunding First Trust NA		3,035,000	166,925	3,201,925	

6. Payments made for the retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds authorized by the qualified voters after March 31, 1990, and before June 30, 1995, to pay costs of school construction:

Bond Issue	Bond Issue Payor  K - Refunding * US Bank NA		Interest	Total	
K - Refunding *			175,864	442,886	

Payments made for the retirement of principal and interest on outstanding bonds authorized by the qualified voters after July 1, 1995, to pay costs of school
construction:

Project Name/Number	Bond Issue	Payor	Principal	Interest	Total
05-96-102 to 110,114	K - Refunding *	US Bank NA	86,697	57,099	143,796
05-96-102 to 110,114	1997 A	AK USA Trust Co	1,639,716	1,152,865	2,792,581
05-96-102 to 110,114	1999 B	Union Bank of CA NA	1,146,482	850,414	1,996,896
05-99-141 to 144, 146, 147,150	2000 C	Wells Fargo Bank NA	375,000	356,813	731,813
05-99-141 to 144, 146, 147.150	2001 D	Wells Fargo Bank NA	370,000	334,950	704,950
05-99-141 to 144, 146, 147,150; 05-03-102 to 104	2002 E	Wells Fargo Bank NA	520,000	519,835	1,039,835
05-03-102 to 104	2003 F	JP Morgan Trst Co NA	515,000	499,406	1,014,406
05-03-102 to 104	2004 G	US Bank NA	560,000	452,101	1,012,101
05-03-102 to 104; DR-05-101	2005 H	Wells Fargo Bank NA	530,000	503,460	1,033,460
DR-05-101	2006 I	US Bank NA	180,000	214,588	394,588
DR-07-103 to 105	2007 J	US Bank NA	290,000	616,114	906,114

Form Number 05-94-035 Revised 7/1/98

Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures, 4 AAC 06.121 (5) (D) Return to: DOE/School Finance 801 West 10<sup>th</sup> St., Suite 200 Juneau, Alaska 99801-1894

#### SCHEDULE OF INTEREST PROCEEDS FOR BONDS APPROVED BY VOTERS FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AFTER JULY 1, 1986 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

#### For the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

#### **Expenditures to Date**

				Expenditures	to Date		
Bond Issue	Election Date	Interest Earned	Interest Payments	Bond Redemption	Bond Sale Costs	Project Costs	DOE Project#
Series R, Series S Refunding	4/21//87 (Ord. 87-009)	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	05-87-107
Series U, Series K Refunding	10/5/1993 (Ord. 93-041)	\$ - \$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	05-94-112 05-94-114
Series U, Series K Refunding, Series A & B	5/7/1996 (Ord. 96-009)	\$ 402 \$ 32 \$ - \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 170 \$ 32 \$ 170 \$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	05-96-102 05-96-103 05-96-104 05-96-105 05-96-106 05-96-107 05-96-109 05-96-110 05-96-114
Series C, D, & E	10/3/2000 (Ord. 2000-37)	\$ 440 \$ 4,399 \$ 440 \$ 440 \$ 104 \$ 1,220	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	99-141 99-142 99-143 99-144 99-146 99-147 99-150
Series E, F, G, & H	10/8/2002 (Ord. 2002-34	\$ 23,601 \$ 8,610 \$ 26,300	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	03-102 03-103 03-104
Series H & I	10/5/2004 (Ord 2004-23)	\$ 73,343	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	DR-05-101
Series J & L	10/3/2006 (Ord 2006-41)	\$ 345,846 \$ 234,951 \$ 32,562	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	DR-07-103 DR-07-104 DR-07-105

- 1. Identify the bond series.
- 2. Enter the date the bond election was held.
- 3. Enter the total interest earned on bond proceeds to date by the municipality or borough.
- 4. Enter the amount of interest proceeds use to pay accrued interest on the bond issue.
- 5. Enter the amount of interest proceeds used to redeem all or part of the bonds.
- 6. Enter the amount of interest proceeds used to pay the costs of the bond sale. (Fiscal agent fees, etc.)
- 7. Enter the amount of interest proceeds, individually by project, used to pay project costs.
- 8. Identify the DOE project numbers for which the amounts in column 7 were expended.

Note: 1. Use of interest proceeds is restricted according to 4 AAC 31.063.

 According to 4 AAC 31.063 (d), for interest earned on bonds approved by voters after July 1, 1986, the accounts in which the proceeds of bonds are placed are subject to audit under 4 AAC 31.062 and the district shall report, in accordance with 4 AAC 31.060, on forms prescribed by the department.



October 27, 2008

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON THE TUITION RATE REPORT

Members of the Board of Education Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

We have audited the accompanying Tuition Rate Report of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008. This report is the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this report based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Tuition Rate Report is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Tuition Rate Report. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall Tuition Rate Report presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Since our audit did not include tests of the average daily membership, we do not express an opinion thereon or upon the resulting tuition rate (2007-2008 fiscal year). However, in our opinion, except for the average daily membership described in the preceding sentence and the resulting tuition rate (2007-2008 fiscal year), the accompanying report presents fairly, in all material respects, the information required in the related instructions from the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Board of Education, audit committee and management of the Fairbanks North Star Borough School District and the State of Alaska, Department of Education and Early Development and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cook + Haugeberg LLC

#### STATE OF ALASKA

Department of Education and Early Development (DEED)

Tuition Rate Report

2008-09 Fiscal Year

#### Fairbanks North Star Borough School District

Local revenues for support of schools:  Borough contribution to school district general fund	\$	42,222,700
Expenditures by borough for school purposes: From: Summary Report of Reimbursable Expenditures		
Capital outlay		99,816
Bond redemption		15,415,351
Less: State aid for school construction		(11,451,800 <u>)</u>
Total expenditures from local sources		46,286,067
Plus:		
Title VIII Impact Aid		11,118,081
On-base tuition		1,450,000
		12,568,081
Total local cost for tuition purposes	_\$	58,854,148
Average daily membership as approved by the DEED for foundation support in FY 2007-08 (Form No. 05-00-014)		14,103
Tuition Rate	\$	4,173.17

Auditor's Certification See Accountant's Report

